ESKOM HOLDINGS LIMITED

PANEL B CONSULTANTS JOINT VENTURE

KUSILE POWER STATION

ASH DUMP TERRACE LAYER WORKS DESIGN

DETAIL DESIGN REPORT 5452-90-011 REV 7

Task Order Number: PBC JV TO#31

OCTOBER 2013







ESKOM HOLDINGS LIMITED

KUSILE POWER STATION

ASH DUMP TERRACE LAYER WORKS DESIGN

DETAIL DESIGN REPORT 5452-90-011 REV 7

OCTOBER 2013

CONTENTS

| Chapter | Desci | ription | Page | | | |
|---------|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | INTRO | INTRODUCTION | | | | |
| | 1.1 | Background | 3 | | | |
| | 1.2 | General | 4 | | | |
| | 1.3 | Scope | 4 | | | |
| 2 | DESI | GN PARAMETERS | 5 | | | |
| | 2.1 | General | 5 | | | |
| | 2.2 | Ash and Gypsum Production | 8 | | | |
| 3 | ASH/GYPSUM CLASSIFICATION | | | | | |
| | 3.1 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 | Classification of Ash and Gypsum Ash Gypsum Ash/FGD Gypsum (6:1) Mixture | 8 8 9 | | | |
| | 3.2 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4 | DWAF Minimum Requirements for Waste Disposal by Landfill Classification System Climatic Water Balance (CWB) Hazard Ratings Kusile Classification | 10 10 10 10 11 | | | |
| 4 | ASH I | DUMP NO.1 DESIGN | 11 | | | |
| | 4.1 | Design Parameters | 11 | | | |
| | 4.2 | Ash Dump Deposition Modelling | 11 | | | |
| | 4.3 4.3.1 4.3.2 | Ash Dump Terrace Layer Works Description Topography Basic Terrace Layer Works | 12 12 12 | | | |
| | 4.4. | Ash Dump Liner Details | 13 | | | |

| | 4.5 | Dirty Water Drainage System: General | 14 |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| | 4.6 | Clean Water Drainage System: General | 15 |
| | 4.7 4.7.1 4.7.2 4.7.3 4.7.4 | Ash Dump Dirty Water Dam (ADDD) General Ash Dump Dirty Dam (ADDD) Philosophy Ash Dump Flood Hydrology Water Mass Balance | 16 16 17 17 23 |
| | 4.8 4.8.1 4.8.2 | Site Geotechnical Investigation Introduction Groundwater Conditions | 23 23 24 |
| | 4.9 | Ash Dump Stability | 25 |
| | 4.10 | Seepage Analysis | 26 |
| 5 | CONS | TRUCTION | 26 |
| | 5.1 | Method | 26 |
| | 5.2 | Specifications | 27 |
| 6 | OPER | ATION | 27 |
| 7 | REFE | RENCES | 29 |
| | | | |

APPENDICES:

| Appendix 1 | Drawings |
|------------|------------------------------|
|------------|------------------------------|

- Appendix 1a- Ash Dump Geology and Sub-Surface Water Depth Profile
- Appendix 2- Ash production Schedule
- Appendix 3- Liner Correspondence (DWA)
- Appendix 4- Stormwater Hydrology and Hydraulic Calculation Record
- Appendix 5 Specialist Reports
- Appendix 6 Kusile Climatic Water Balance Assessment
- Appendix 7 Water Mass Balance

P:\303-00098\06\A\REPORTS\Design Reports\500 - Ash Dump No.1\Detail Design Report 5452-90-011 Rev 7 Oct 2013

ESKOM HOLDINGS LIMITED

KUSILE POWER STATION

ASH DUMP No.1

DETAIL DESIGN REPORT 5452-90-011 REV 7

OCTOBER 2013

1 INTRODUCTION

The Panel B Consultants Joint Venture (PBCJV) has been appointed by ESKOM Enterprises under PO 4500 243 653 (TO # 31) to carry out civil design for the water licensing aspects of the Kusile coal-fired power station located near Witbank in the Mpumalanga province. PBCJV is working in close liaison with ESKOM and their appointed design partners, Black and Veatch (B&V)

The concept design for the No.1 Ash Dump underwent a series of studies, reviews and reports before finalisation, per references 7,8, and 9.

Since finalisation of design report 5452-90-011 Rev5 in December 2010, the ash dump has undergone fairly extensive change in respect of its footprint and liner system. This 2013 revision 6 brings the report up to date in respect of the ash dump final design and as it has been constructed.

This updated report sets out the final detail design of the No.1 Ash Dump terrace layer works and associated facilities (final footprint, foundation drainage, lining system, clean and dirty stormwater facilities, dirty water storage dams, access roads, and general terraces). It is currently decided that ash will be disposed for 5 years in dry form in co-disposal with gypsum from the station process (80:20 ash gypsum at approximately 15% moisture content). Thereafter the No.1 Ash Dump will receive gypsum only for the balance of power station design life, to 60 years (i.e. for a further 55 years). A second ash dump, to receive ash only for 55 years, will be developed on another site at a later stage.

The ash/gypsum in the first five years will be placed onto the dump using load and haul equipment. The ash/gypsum will be placed in low height paddocks, until full design height is achieved. A similar load/haul operation will apply for the gypsum only disposal over the remaining 55 years.

1

The construction of the ash dump facilities will be undertaken in phases. Phase 1 will include the footprint development for the first four and a quarter years of co-disposal deposition, together with all clean and dirty water management facilities designed to accommodate the ultimate development of the overall dump.

1.1 Background

Eskom is the principal supplier of electricity in South Africa. In order to meet the growing need for electricity, and in support of the growth and development strategy of national government, Eskom has embarked on an expansion programme to develop new power stations. Part of this expansion program includes the building of a number of coal-fired power stations. A proposed new 4,800 MW coal-fired power station (Kusile Power Station) near Kendal Power Station is one of the coal-fired power stations to be built. An extremely tight design and construction program is in place to achieve a first fire on coal date for the first boiler unit of July 2013. The project has been given National priority status. A preliminary version of this report (report 5492-90-011 Rev 1) was submitted in January 2009 with the Integrated Water Licence Application (IWULA) to the Department of Water Affairs (DWA). Revision 5 of this report recorded the accepted design as at December 2010.

The accepted ash dump design took into account the associated wetland delineations as defined by Golder associates in 2008, which identified the small pan on the crest of the ash dump site, the treatment of which was incorporated into the original ash dump design. During the licencing process a revised wetland assessment was undertaken in 2011 by Wetland Consulting Services. After subsequent review of this report and intervention by DWA and DEAT (Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism) in 2012 in respect of the small pan wetland on the crest of the ash dump site (which was to be covered by the ash dump after provision of under-drainage), it became necessary to amend the ash dump footprint so as to avoid the pan wetland (including provision for a buffer zone).

Conceptual design notes for the 2012 amended footprint, setting out the finally agreed design parameters for Phases 1 and 2 of the ash dump development are presented in Report 30300098/16/01 Rev 2 of 03 December 2012 (ref 12).

The amended footprint is shown in the Appendix drawings and the Phase design parameters in the Tables of section 4 of this report..

Again after intervention from DWA early in 2013 in respect of the previously accepted liner design, it became necessary to upgrade the ash dump liner system. The proposed amended details were submitted to DWA I in May 2013 under design note " Amended Ash Dump, Settling Tank and Ash Dump Dirty Water Dam Liner Systems, R4, May 2013(Ref 14). Details of the final liner system are shown in the drawings included in the Appendices.

This updated detail design report provides full detail of the ash dump final design as accepted for construction, but has not deviated from the original basic concept designs presented in the preliminary design report (Rev 1) except in respect of the final footprint shape and size and the liner system detail.

1.2 General

The No.1 Ash Dump is located to the West of the main Kusile Power Station complex, as shown on the B&V Block Plan in <u>Appendix 1.</u>

As at October 2013, the power station commissioning is currently scheduled as follows:

Date of first fire on coal: Unit 1: 1 December 2014 Date of first fire on coal: Unit 6: 1 November 2016

The ash dump will be constructed and commissioned in time to receive ash on 1 December 2014. Construction of the ash dump complex commenced in August 2011.

1.3 Scope

The station ash dump, approximately 2500 m by 1000 m in plan extent (211.9 ha), is formed on sloping hill-top ground to the West of the station coal stockpile and its associated natural stream and stream diversion. The general location is shown on the Kusile site layout drawing in 1.2 above.

The following general drawings are presented in **Appendix 1**:

- Block Plans
- Ash Dump General Arrangement drawing K30300098/06-201 R3
- Typical Ash Dump Cross-section drawing K30300098/06-207 Rev 0

A list of all other drawings included in Appendix 1 is also presented, covering:

- General Arrangement Drawings
- Earthworks and Ancillary Structures
- \circ HDPE liner
- Dirty Water Drains

- Ash Dump Dirty Dam
- Clean Water Drains
- Clean Water Sediment Control Dams
- Access roads

together with a full schedule of all drawings associated with the Ash Dump, are included at the front of <u>Appendix 1</u>.

The general arrangement drawings presented show the ultimate overall development of the dump. Accompanying detail drawings are for Phase 1 of the development only.

Clean and dirty water run-off from the ash dump terrace will be managed separately according to the DWA "Best Practice" series of publications.

The ash dump terrace layer works design is to address all relevant South African regulatory requirements, in particular:

- The National Water Act, No 36 of 1998
- Government Notice No.704, Regulations on use of water for mining and related activities aimed at the protection of water resources, in terms of the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998)
- SANS 1200: Standardised Specifications for Civil Engineering Construction
- DWAF Minimum Requirements for Waste Disposal by Landfill (Second edition, 1998)

2 DESIGN PARAMETERS

2.1 General

The following basic parameters apply to the detail design of the amended footprint for no.1 Ash Dump:

- Ash and gypsum tonnages for disposal are as scheduled in Appendix 2
- Assumed boiler commissioning intervals = 12 months
- Co-disposal Ash/gypsum for the 1^{st} 4.25 yrs: Storage Volume = 18.161 x 10^6 m³ (to the full capacity of 18 161 339m³ of Phase 1)
- Gypsum disposal for the next 50.25 yrs: Storage Volume = 45.3 x 10^6 m^3
- (Note: the total life of the dump is limited by the footprint area and the maximum achievable height of the dump)

- (Note: the Phase1 volume/life is derived by adopting a footprint of 106ha, which was the original Phase 1 footprint area applying to the Phase 1 construction contract before the ash dump overall footprint was amended)
- Total disposal for 54.5 yrs:

Top elevation of dump:

Storage Volume = $63.653 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^3$ Varies 1510.00 to 1580 mamsl

• Dump height:

- Varies 27 to 102 m
- The dump will be developed to full height at elevation 1540m starting at the North end of the site, during the first 4.25 years of operation, and will progressively move forward at full height at elevation 1510m to 1550m towards the south.
- All dump side slopes are at 1V to 5H. The advancing front face will also be benched to have an effective slope of 1V to 5H.
- Ash/gypsum co-disposal and gypsum disposal will be disposed by a load/haul operation in successive paddocks of suggested size 200m by 200m, developed in 2m lifts, built to full height of the dump as quickly as possible. In this way dust suppression and irrigation water would be minimized, haul-truck distances reduced and early rehabilitation by top-soiling and grassing can commence.
- Dust suppression and rehabilitation of the top and side slope dump areas will be achieved by placement of a 100 mm permeable blanket layer of gravel, followed by top soiling and grassing.
- The storage volume/dump size derived for the first 4.25 years assumes that five boiler units are commissioned during this period, one every 12 months.
- The active area of the dump will be equivalent to the advancing face plus a 50 m section extending behind the advancing face of the dump.
- Rehabilitation establishment will take 3 years, developed progressively as each section of the dump is finalised. Irrigation will be provided for 1 year behind the active dump site. Thereafter no irrigation will be applied.
- All stormwater runoff collected from the active face, the active deposition zone and the active rehabilitation zone will be discharged to the dirty water system.
- Assumed tonnages per boiler unit for the ash dump volume calculations are:
 - Ash: 150 t/hr *0.9 load factor , 0.9 availability factor and 1.1 factor of safety = 133.7 t/hr (@o.8 t/m3 = 167.1. m3/hr, 121.956 m3/month)
 - FGD: 19.33 t/hr* 0.9 load factor, 0.9 availability factor and 1.1 factor of safety = 17.22 t/hr (@ 1.0 t/m3 density = 17.22 m3/hr, 12 753 m3/month)
- The top dump surface at nominal elevations 1540.00, 1510 and 1550 mamsl will be graded to the short sides from the dump centreline at 1V to 200H to facilitate stormwater runoff.
- The dump footprint will be provided with a double composite HDPE liner system with leakage detection in accordance with DWA "Minimum Standards" document for a class Hh disposal site.

October 2013

- The liner system will have a drainage layer above it to intercept any seepage through the dumped materials. Seepage will be discharged to the dirty water system.
- A groundwater drainage system will be provided under the liner system in areas where the natural water table is shallow. Collected groundwater will be discharged to the clean water system.
- A system of concrete dirty water culverts and pipes will channel the dirty stormwater runoff from the active part of the dump and from the area in the process of rehabilitation to the Ash Dump Dirty Water Dam (ADDD).
- External Clean Water Diversion Drains
 - The 1:100 yr / 24 hr clean stormwater runoff will be kept separate from the dirty water runoff from the dump site.
 - Runoff from fully rehabilitated areas will be managed as clean water and discharged to the streams on either side of dump after passing through a series of silt retention/settling dams located around the ash dump perimeter.
 - The runoff from the incremental cleanwater catchments outside of the active footprint, flowing towards the active dump will be intercepted with temporary cut-off drains. These drains will divert the flow around the ash dump footprint, into the clean water system after passing through retention/settling dams.
 - Run-off from the ash dump footprint during the construction period will be intercepted by temporary construction phase stormwater drains discharging into the clean water system after passing through retention/settling dams.
- Ash Dump Dirty Water Dam (ADDD)
 - *Government Notice Regulation 704* specifies that a dirty water system may not spill into a clean water system more than once in 50 years, and that 800 mm freeboard be provided.
 - The ADDD will be designed to ultimately store the 1:50 yr / 8 day storm runoff from the active dump surface area and the 3 year rehabilitation zone at any time. To allow emptying and cleaning access one at a time
 - The ADDD storage is accommodated in two equal size compartments
 - A silt settling sub-compartment is provided at the dirty water inlet zone of each main compartment
 - Dust control and irrigation water will also be stored in the ADDD. The operating storage volume will be equivalent to 72 hours of dust control and irrigation water flow. The volume is based on the maximum pumping rate of 25 l/s for a period of 72 hours.

- The ADDD will be operated at or below the irrigation water storage level, at the start of each wet season, thereby providing the capacity above this to store the 1:50 yr / 8 day storm runoff.
- Dust control and irrigation water will be sourced primarily from accumulated stormwater in the ADDD, supplemented as necessary from the Station Holding / Recycle Dam.
- Excess stormwater accumulated in the ADDD will be transferred by gravity to the Station Dirty Dams for re-use in the station system.

2.2 Ash and Gypsum Production

Based on the design parameters in 2.1 above, a detailed Ash and Gypsum production schedule is presented in **Appendix 2**.

As at October 2013, the production of first ash from boiler unit 1 is schedule for 1 December 2014.

3 ASH/GYPSUM CLASSIFICATION

3.1 Classification of Ash and Gypsum

The specialist report "Classification and Environmental Evaluation of Kusile Power Station Ash and Gypsum in Terms of the Minimum Requirements: November 2008" (ref 1) is presented in <u>Appendix 5</u>.

The report concludes and classifies the ash and gypsum products as follows:

3.1.1 Ash

Using ARLP test (which is the appropriate, acceptable test for ash disposal), no element is leached above its acceptable risk limit and, therefore, the ash formally classifies as **non-hazardous**. As the ash is produced in large amounts ie 16700 t/day at full production, it can however still have a significant impact on the environment as it can increase salinity of water resources (specifically because the water table on the ash dump site is high). A dirty water and seepage management system is therefore required for disposal.

A GLB⁺ site will be required.

3.1.2 Gypsum

The Gypsum is predominantly calcium sulphate dehydrate but it contains a number of minor elements, i.e. A1, 0,254%; Mg, 0.22%, P, 0.428%; plus of a number of trace elements (<0.10%), i.e. Fe, F, K, etc. The FGD Gypsum sample leached only fluoride at a concentration above it acceptable risk limit using both the TCLP and the ARLP tests. Fluoride is a moderate hazard according to the Minimum Requirements and, therefore, the gypsum formally classifies as a <u>moderate hazard waste</u>. A class Hh landfill will be required.

3.1.3 Ash/FGD Gypsum (6:1) Mixture

The Ash/ Gypsum (6:1) mixture leaches Mn, Pb and P concentrations above their acceptable risk limits using TCLP solution number 1. Because Mn and Pb are classified as high hazard species, the mixture classifies as high hazard waste. However, the mixture leaches only F at a concentration above its acceptable risk limit using the ARLP. As F classifies as a <u>moderate hazard</u> species, the <u>mixture classifies as moderate hazard waste</u>. The origin of the fluoride is mainly the gypsum and, therefore, the hazard rating of the ash is increased by mixing with gypsum. Co-disposal of the ash and gypsum will require a class HhLB⁺ site.

3.1.4 Ash Heat of Hydration

Kendal Power Station ash (flue and bottom ash) was sampled directly off the ash conveyor and from the ash dump and was submitted for testing. (Kendal coal has the same source as for Kusile)

The following tests and repeat tests on fresh samples were undertaken:

- Free lime determination
- Heat rise from hydration
- •

A specialist report on the test results is included in **Appendix 5**.

The measured free lime in the Kendal ash was found to be very low (0.4 to 0.6%) and the heat of hydration test after mixing the ash with distilled water only showed a very small increase in temperature of between 0.4 and 0.6 $^{\circ}$ C, which is consistent with the low free lime content.

It is suspected that any heat of hydration temperature rise may have occurred in the period when the quenched ash was still in the power station before reaching the ash dump.

Further in-situ tests on the Kendal ash dump are still scheduled to be undertaken in 2014 to confirm the expected low temperatures at the base of the dump.

3.2 DWAF Minimum Requirements for Waste Disposal by Landfill

The DWAF classification system ^(Ref1) is summarised as follows:

3.2.1 Classification System

| G = General Waste | B ⁻ = No significant leachate produced |
|--|---|
| H = Hazardous Waste | B ⁺ = Significant leachate produced |
| H:h = Hazard Rating 3 + 4 | |
| H:H = Hazard Rating 1 – 4 all waste ty | pes |
| L = Large Landfill | |
| M = Medium Landfill | |
| S = Small Landfill | |

Typical classifications may thus be:

| GLB⁺ | or | HhLB⁺ | or | HHLB⁺ |
|------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| GLB ⁻ | | HhLB ⁻ | | HHLB ⁻ |

3.2.2 Climatic Water Balance (CWB)

CWB is defined as B = R - E

- B = Climatic water balance in mm of water
- R = Rainfall in mm of water
- E = Evaporation from soil surface in mm of water

If B is positive for more than one year in five for the years for which data is available,

- The site is classified B+
- There should be significant leachate generation

In the case of the Kusile ash disposal site, this is classified as B^{-} (water negative).

3.2.3 Hazard Ratings

Hazard Rating 1: Extremely hazardousHazard Rating 2: High hazardHazard Rating 3: Moderate hazardHazard Rating 4: Low hazard

3.2.4 Kusile Classification

- a) **Kusile Climatic Water Balance (CWB).** The CWB assessment and rainfall data for Kusile is presented in <u>Appendix 6</u> hereto.
- b) **Overall Classification**. The Kusile Ash Dump classifies as follows, according to the DWAF Minimum Requirements document:

| Ash only disposed | : | GLB ⁻ |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Gypsum only | : | H:hLB ⁻ |
| Ash/Gypsum co-disposal | : | H:hLB ⁻ |

4 ASH DUMP NO.1 DESIGN

4.1 Design Parameters

Design assumptions and parameters are set out in Section 2 hereto.

4.2 Ash Dump Deposition Modelling

Three dimensional volumetric models have been developed for the storage of ash/gypsum in the first 4.25 years of co-disposal, and for gypsum only for the remaining 50.25 years of the power station life. (note: the total life of the dump is limited by the footprint area and the maximum achievable height of the dump)

The modelling incorporates the build-up of ash/gypsum production tonnages as the boiler units are brought on line at twelve month intervals, per the schedule in **Appendix 2**.

The Phase 1 and Phase 2 dump volumetric modelling schematic is presented in the sketches in <u>Appendix 3</u>

The volumetric modelling output is summarised as follows:

- Co-disposal Ash/gypsum for the 1^{st} 4.25yrs: Storage Volume = 18.161x 10^{6} m³
- Note: the Phase1 volume/life is derived by adopting a footprint of 106ha, which was the original Phase 1 footprint area applying to the Phase 1 construction contract before the ash dump overall footprint was amended)

- Gypsum disposal for the next 50.25 yrs:
- Total disposal for 54.5 yrs:
- Top elevation of dump:
- Dump height:

Storage Volume = $50.354 \times 10^{6} \text{ m}^{3}$ Storage Volume = $68.515 \times 10^{6} \text{ m}^{3}$ 1580.00 m Varies 27 to 102 m (see dwg -207)

4.3 Ash Dump Terrace Layer Works Description

4.3.1 Topography

The Ash Dump is located to the West of the main power station terrace, on sloping ground on a spur/hill crest between two stream courses. The dump will have a footprint size of approximately 2500 m by 1000 m (211.8 ha). The maximum ground slope of ash dump footprint on the hill side has been limited to 1v to 15 h to ensure overall stability. The topography is more fully described in reference1, presented in Section 7 hereto.

4.3.2 Basic Terrace Layer Works

In accordance with the ash/gypsum HhLB⁻ classification (see 3.2.4), the site layer works will be as follows:

The grass land site will be prepared as follows:

- Basic stripping and removal of vegetation.
- Topsoil will be removed and stockpiled for rehabilitation use. Topsoil depth is expected to be approximately 200 mm.
- The surface will be harrowed, raked to remove excess size stones, moisture conditioned and stabilised with a binding polymer application and compacted to 96% Standard Proctor density to receive the liner.
- Minor cut and fill adjustments to the terrace are required along the perimeter to ensure that clean stormwater runoff from the dump can pass over the concrete dirty water channel after rehabilitation has taken place.
- The pan area located on high ground on the ash dump footprint, has been left intact with a suitable buffer zone. This has resulted in the footprint of the ash dump having to deviate from its original design which covered the pan.
- A herringbone drainage system will be provided under the liner system in areas of the main dump footprint where the groundwater table is within 2 m of the natural ground level. (see dwg K30300098/06-211 in <u>Appendix 1</u> and the sub-surface water depth profile drawing in <u>Appendix 1a</u>. These drains will be

treated as clean drains and will discharge to the ash dump perimeter clean drain system.

- A double composite liner system with leak detection facilities to satisfy the requirements of the DWAF Minimum Requirements (see Section 4.4 below) will be placed over the entire Phase 1, 4.25 year dump footprint, (and later over the entire footprint). The liner system will include provision for accommodation of tensile stresses on the liner caused during ash/gypsum placement operations. The groundwater under drain system and the liner system will be installed in stages as the footprint extends over time.
- Details of the liner system are presented on drawings K30300098/06-220, -221 and -224 in <u>Appendix 1.</u>

4.4. Ash Dump Liner Details

To prevent contamination to the underlying soil, the Ash Dump is required to be fully lined (see Section 3 above). The Ash Dump will be provided with a double composite liner, incorporating a leakage detection system, in accordance with the DWA document "Minimum Requirements for Waste Disposal by Landfill (1998)", as modified by agreement with DWA in 2013.

The sub-grade earthworks will entail removal of vegetation and topsoil to an approximate depth of 200 mm and preparation of a smooth surface, free from large or loose angular particles and vegetative matter, treated with a polymer binder and compacted to 96% Standard Proctor density. The liner layer system will then be as follows, as depicted on drawings K30300098/06-220, 221 and -224 in **Appendix 1**:

- The foundation treatment will include the addition of a polymer binder to the water used for moisture conditioning of the ripped foundation soils before compaction, to bind loose stones and produce a surface the is acceptable for receiving the lower HDPE liner.
- A continuous 2.0 mm double-textured HDPE geo-membrane liner will be placed as the secondary (lower) liner.
- A grade A8 geofabric will be placed over the lower HDPE sheet to provide protection from the drainage layer sand.
- A leakage detection layer comprising 100 mm clean river sand, screened to minus 3 mm, will be laid onto the geofabric, to facilitate leakage drainage to the leakage detection pipes reporting to the perimeter dirty water drain, should the primary liner have minor deficiencies.
- In area around the ash dump perimeter, where the ground slope steepens, a 50mm high perforated, textured geocell retaining web (Neoweb or equal approved) will be imbedded in the sand layer to prevent migration of the sand down the slope.

- A geosynthetic clay liner (GCL) will be placed over the sand leakage detection layer to provide the required composite property of the upper (second) liner system
- A 2.0 mm double textured HDPE geomembrane liner will be installed over the sand drainage layer as the composite primary (top) liner.
- Finally, an A8 grade geofabric will be laid over the top HDPE sheet to provide protection from the overlying gravel drainage layer.
- The liner system will then be covered with a 300 mm later of selected G5 gravel, to provide drainage for the stacked ash and gypsum. This layer will be provided with a herring-bone drainage collection system of agricultural drains, reporting to the dirty water drain.
- Drawing K30300098/06-221 in <u>Appendix 1</u> provides a schematic illustration of the liner system.

4.5 Dirty Water Drainage System: General

Dirty water run-off from the ash dump has been calculated using the 1:50 year / 24 hour storm hydrology applied to the calculated maximum exposed dirty areas as the dump develops over time. Details of typical calculations are presented in Section 4.7.3 and in <u>Appendix 4</u>.

A dirty stormwater collection drain comprising rectangular concrete canal with removable precast concrete lids will be provided around the perimeter of the ash dam footprint as this is extended across the site during the various stages of development. The first phase of construction will provide for the first 4.25 years of ash/gypsum deposition. The concrete dirty stormwater channels, which also receive drainage from the leakage detection drains in 4.2 above will report to the dedicated ash dump dirty water storage dam (ADDD) via a system of dirty water drain pipes. Details of the dirty drains and pipes are provided on drawings K30300098/06-231 and -232 in **Appendix 1.**

The ADDD is separated into two operating compartments to allow cleaning. The dam will be fully lined with a double composite HDPE/GCL liner incorporating a leakage detection system. Access is provided to the concrete lined depressed operating storage compartment for silt removal. Stored dirty water will primarily be used for dust control and irrigation on the ash dump. Excess stored dirty water will be transferred to the Station Dirty Dams for re-use in the process.

The perimeter dirty water drainage canal comprises a rectangular concrete channel with pre-cast concrete lids. During the ash deposition stage when the ash is

exposed, stormwater run-off will be collected into the open drain. Once rehabilitation of the exposed ash surfaces has been achieved by topsoiling and grassing, the dirty drain will be covered using the precast concrete lids, thereby allowing clean stormwater from the ash dump to flow over the covered drain, into the clean water drainage system.

The double HDPE liner on the ash dump footprint will be anchored to the upstream side of the dirty drain, with leakage outlet pipes from the leakage detection system discharging into the concrete dirty water drain at intervals.

Details of the concrete drain and the HDPE connection system are shown on the drawing K30300098/06-221 in <u>Appendix 1</u>.

The stormwater hydrology applying to the dirty water drains is presented in Section 4.7.3 hereto.

4.6 Clean Water Drainage System: General

Cleanwater run-off from the ash dump has been calculated using the 1:100 yr / 24 hour storm hydrology applied to the calculated maximum exposed clean areas as the dump develops over time. Details of typical calculations are presented in Section 4.7.3 and in <u>Appendix 4</u>.

A system of temporary clean water drains will be developed outside the 5 year footprint to intercept and lead clean stormwater from undeveloped zones of the site, away from the ash dump footprint as the footprint extends with time over the site. The drains will discharge to silt retention dams before outlet to stream. Drawings K30300098/06-320 to -327 in **Appendix 1** show details

A series of clean water channels will also be provided around the perimeter of the ash dump, outside the concrete dirty water channel, to receive clean stormwater run-off from rehabilitated surfaces of the ash dump. These drains discharge through culverts under the perimeter access road, into a collector drain and then to a series of silt retention dams, before final discharge to stream. Drawings of the clean water channels are presented in <u>Appendix 1.</u>

All clean stormwater will be discharged after silt settlement to the existing streams to the East (stream diversion canal) and West of the ash dump.

The trapezoidal clean water drains are developed in short sections of variable depth, to maintain a 1:200 gradient on the steep perimeter slopes of the ash dump footprint thereby controlling the flow regime. The drains discharge through culverts under the

perimeter access road, to a further trapezoidal collector drain outside the perimeter access road and then to a series of stormwater retention/silt dams located at intervals around the ash dump perimeter. These dams have perforated outlets which will allow discharge of intercepted stormwater to stream after primary silt settling has taken place.

The collector drain outside the perimeter access road together with the silt retention dams will be constructed as a first priority, to serve as construction phase stormwater and erosion control facilities.

Drawings K30300098/06-300 and -301 in **<u>Appendix 1</u>** show details of the ash dump clean water system.

The stormwater hydrology applying to the clean water drains is presented in Section 4.7.3 hereto.

4.7 Ash Dump Dirty Water Dam (ADDD)

4.7.1 General

General Arrangement drawings for the ADDD are presented in <u>Appendix 1</u> (drawings K30300098/06-280 to -287 refer).

The derivation of storage capacity of the Ash Dump Dirty Water Dam (ADDD) is dependent on the maximum exposed area of un-rehabilitated ash that will apply during the deposition process, for derivation of dirty water run-off volumes.

Exposed areas have been calculated for Phase 1 of ash/gypsum deposition in the first 5 years of operation, which will involve progressive covering of the 5-year lined footprint.

The maximum exposed area for dirty water runoff derivation, occurs in the 4th year of deposition. Thereafter the dirty water catchment area decrease to a fairly constant area, during the gypsum deposition phase. During Phase 2, an additional 150 m of liner will be placed beyond the toe of the active face, every 5 years. This 150 m of liner corresponds with approximately 5 years of gypsum deposition. A cut-off berm will be developed in front of the extended liner to divert any upstream clean water run-off from entering the ash dump. This diverted water will be returned to the streams on the East and West sides of the ash dump.

The ADDD will be inter-connected to the Station Dirty Dam (SDD) by a supply line, allowing excess accumulated stormwater to be transferred from the ADDD to the SDD. The SDD is in turn connected by a pumping main to the station Holding and Recycle Dam (HRD) which in turn supplies water to the power station process. The HRD is also connected to ADDD by a gravity supply line. During drier periods of the year, irrigation and dust suppression water can be transferred to the ADDD from the HRD to supplement the operation

4.7.2 Ash Dump Dirty Dam (ADDD) Philosophy

The ADDD storage capacity derivation is set out in Section 4.7.3c following.

An 800 mm of dry freeboard has been provided above the full supply capacity/spillway level.

It is expected that during a severe storm event such as the 1:50 yr / 24 hr storm, all the station holding dams on site will be at capacity. During this event, raw water make-up supply to the Raw Water Reservoir (RWR) will be shutdown. Water from the HRD will supplement the plant. The transfer pipeline, linking the SDD and HRD, has a capacity to empty the SDD in 7 days. During the 7 days, water can be transferred by gravity from the ADDD to the SDD. This indicates that the station has the capacity to draw down all the reservoirs during and after a major storm event. The seven day buffer storage capacity at the ADDD is derived from this rationale.

At times when there is insufficient stored stormwater in the ADDD, the storage can be supplemented by a pipeline from the station Holding/Recycle Dam (in turn supplied from the SDD).

4.7.3 Ash Dump Flood Hydrology

a) Hydrology and Assumptions

- Rainfall data from station 0514618W at Wilge River
- Station Mean Annual Precipitation (MAP) = 655 mm
- Rainfall generally occurs between October and March. The 98 yrs of recorded data was analysed to determine the average weekly rainfall for these months.
- Maximum dust suppression and irrigation surface area = 854 191 m² (5year co-disposal case).

- Calculated dust/irrigation water volume pumped per day = 854.19 m³/day. This is based on 1 mm of water per day over the derived dust suppression and irrigation areas.
- Minimum storage required at the start of each month = 2 562.57 m^3 equivalent to 72 hrs of dust suppression and irrigation water.
- Maximum Installed Pump Capacity at ADDD = 25l/s. This equates to a 72 hr capacity of 6480 m³. The operational demand storage for the ADDD will be set at 6480 m³. Based on the actually maximum 72 hr demand, there is therefore a Factor of Safety of 2.52 on the operational storage.
- Maximum Dirty Catchment Area (5-year co-disposal case) = 1 100 000 m² (a catchment area of 1 603 743 m².is encountered during year 6. Area only occurs for a short period during year 6, therefore not considered in design).
- Coefficient of Discharge = 0.504 assumed for exposed Ash Dump. The runoff coefficient is based on surface slopes, permeability and vegetation.

| Surface slopes | | Permeability | | Vegetation | |
|----------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|
| Lakes and | 0 | Very | 0 | Thick bush & | 0 |
| pans | | permeable | | forests | |
| Flat area | 15 | Permeable | 55 | Light bush & | 0 |
| | | | | cultivated | |
| | | | | land | |
| Hilly | 80 | Semi- | 45 | Grasslands | 10 |
| | | permeable | | | |
| Steep areas | 5 | Impermeable | 0 | Bare | 90 |

Catchment description - Rural area (%)

- Stormwater runoff calculated using Rational Method (suitable for small catchment areas).
- Time of Concentration assumes overland flow down the active face and then defined channel flow along the edge of ash dump.
- Design Storm for the ADDD is the 1:50 yr / 24hr storm event. Design rainfall is 122 mm.
- Longest flowpath is the longest distance that water would follow from the furthest point in the catchment to the ADDD. This was divided into the three sections; down the active face, along the front edge of the active face and then along the canal.

The flowrate (m^3/s) is calculated according to the following equation:

$$Q = \frac{CIA}{3.6}$$

Where C = Runoff Coefficient (-)

I = Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)

A = Catchment Area (km^2)

b) Stormwater Run-off

Clean Water Perimeter Drains

- The ash dump has been divided into a series of individual catchments, each contributing to an individual clean water canal, as defined by the topography along the canal routes.
- In order to maintain sub-critical flow conditions on the canals and to avoid large concrete drop structures, the catchment was divided into smaller subcatchments, each served by an individual length of trapezoidal drain. This reduced the canal sizes. Each individual length of canal has its gradient restricted to a 1:200 maximum slope.
- The run-off generated from the sub-catchments will flow into separate lengths of canal, running along the perimeter of the ash dump.
- The run-off is based on a rehabilitated run-off co-efficient of 0.436.
- The total 1:100 yr / 24hr clean water run-off from the fully rehabilitated zone of the dump, will increase with time.
- The clean water drains running around the ash dump will be unlined trapezoidal canals with a 1.00 m base width, 1V: 3H side slopes.
- The clean water drain system is shown on drawings K30300098/06-300 and -301 in <u>Appendix 1</u>.
- Each section of drain will pass through a series of 900 by 900 or 1200 by 1200 concrete box culverts, running under the perimeter access road, flowing into retention / settling dams. Each retention dam will store the volume of the 1:100/24hr Storm arising from the part catchment delivering to that dam. The dams will be provided with a perforated outlet tower so that the dams will drain by gravity over a short period of time and will thus generally be empty. Each retention dam is also provided with emergency spillways designed to carry the 1:100/24hr Peak flow. The stilled clean runoff will then flow back into the natural streams surrounding the ash dump.
- Details of the silt retention dams are presented in drawings K30300098/06 320 to -327 in <u>Appendix 1.</u>

Dirty Water Perimeter Drains

- The dirty water catchment of the ash dump comprises the active dumping face, a 50 m section behind the active face, the 1-year irrigation zone and a further 2 year rehabilitation zone (based on co-disposal tonnages and rate of ash dump development).
- The run-off is based on a rehabilitated run-off co-efficient of 0.436.
- The phased development of the Ash dump is illustrated on drawing K30300098/06 -206 in <u>Appendix 1</u>
- The 4.25 year Phase 1 ash dump footprint catchment areas are shown on drawing K30300098/06-540 included in <u>Appendix 1</u>
- The establishing surface area is still considered dirty water catchment, if it encloses both irrigation and dust suppression areas. The runoff from the irrigation and dust suppressions areas will flow over the establishing area into the dirty water perimeter drains
- Phase 2 comprises the remaining 55 years of deposition. This catchment area will be divided into east and west sections, each with separate clean and dirty water drainage facilities, as shown on drawing K30300098/06-540 in Appendix 1
- The calculated dirty runoff flow rates are summarised in
- Table 4.1 below.

| Catchment Area | | Flowpath | Time of Concentration | Intensity* | Runoff C | Flowrate |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| | km ² | km | hrs | mm/hr | - | m³/s |
| E1 | 0.215 | 0.878 | 0.704 | 119.472 | 0.436 | 3.107 |
| E2 | 0.102 | 0.378 | 0.461 | 182.254 | 0.436 | 2.253 |
| E3 | 0.219 | 1.765 | 1.044 | 80.438 | 0.436 | 2.135 |
| W1 | 0.105 | 0.771 | 0.623 | 134.911 | 0.436 | 1.717 |
| W2 | 0.064 | 1.780 | 1.069 | 78.594 | 0.436 | 0.613 |
| W2a | 0.092 | 0.735 | 0.572 | 146.749 | 0.436 | 1.633 |
| W2c | 0.136 | 0.706 | 0.575 | 146.043 | 0.436 | 2.409 |
| W5/6 | 0.295 | 1.851 | 1.125 | 74.676 | 0.436 | 2.670 |
| E4 | 0.266 | 1.423 | 0.889 | 94.440 | 0.436 | 3.041 |
| W7 | 0.065 | 0.475 | 0.312 | 268.871 | 0.436 | 2.118 |
| W8 | 0.376 | 0.922 | 0.616 | 136.438 | 0.436 | 6.218 |
| W9 | 0.221 | 1.532 | 0.933 | 90.080 | 0.436 | 2.413 |
| Radial Stacker | 0.049 | 0.549 | 0.607 | 200.732 | 0.700 | 1.904 |

Table 4.1: 1:50 yr Dirty Water Runoff Flowrates

- The dirty water drains will ultimately flow into the ADDD via a series of dirty water pipes.
- The rectangular concrete canals collecting runoff from Phases 1 and 2 will have a controlled gradient of 1:200 to maintain tranquil flow and will be 2.5 m wide with a flow depth of 2.0 m. The canal depths will vary from 2.2 to 2.7 m deep. Details of the dirty water drainage system are shown on drawings K30300098/06-231 and -232 in <u>Appendix 1.</u>

c) Ash Dump Stormwater Storage Volume in the ADDD

- A graph has been produced to illustrate the ash disposal volume at the ash dump after specific disposal times. The graph is presented in <u>Appendix 4</u>.
- The stormwater storage capacity for the ADDD is 204 000 m³, and corresponds with the 1:50 yr / 8 day storm event falling on the maximum dirty catchment area.

d) Dust Control & Irrigation Storage (Operating Storage)

- Additional storage in the ADDD is provided for 72 hours of water for dust control and irrigation over the active disposal area and the rehabilitation establishment zone.
- During the Ash Gypsum co-disposal phase, the dust control area comprises the advancing face and a 50 m section behind the face. The irrigation zone is located behind the dust control area and extends for a length equivalent to 1 year of disposal.
- During the Gypsum disposal phase, the dust control area comprises the advancing face and a 25 m section behind the face. The irrigation zone is located behind the dust control area and extends for 50 m.
- The dust control and irrigation storage volumes are based on 1 mm/day of equivalent rainfall. (1 mm/day is equivalent to 0.5*the average annual daily rainfall at Kusile Site).
- The dust control and irrigation volumes during disposal are shown in Table
 4.2 below.

| Years | Dust Suppression Area | Irrigation Area | Daily Volume | 72 hr Volume |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
| - | km ² | km ² | m³/day | m ³ |
| 1 | 0.500 | 0.028 | 527.865 | 1583.595 |
| 2 | 0.464 | 0.098 | 562.196 | 1686.589 |

Table 4.2: Dust Control and Irrigation Volumes

| 3 | 0.294 | 0.102 | 395.403 | 1186.210 |
|---|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| 4 | 0.680 | 0.175 | 854.191 | 2562.573 |
| 5 | 0.504 | 0.116 | 620.522 | 1861.565 |
| 6 | 0.131 | 0.190 | 320.956 | 962.867 |
| 7 | 0.098 | 0.114 | 212.206 | 636.619 |
| 8 | 0.127 | 0.115 | 241.379 | 724.138 |

- The maximum 72 hr dust suppression and irrigation volume is approximately 2562 m³. The maximum pumping capacity from the ADDD is 25l/s.
- Based on the maximum pumping capacity, the operating storage was set at 6480 m³, which is equivalent to 72 hrs of pumping at 25l/s.
- <u>Appendix 4</u> includes system descriptions for the Dust Suppression and Irrigation Water, and Make-up Water.

e) ADDD Storage Volume

- The ADDD storage volume is sufficient to store the dirty water run-off for 1:50 yr / 8 day storm event, and for 72 hours of dust control and irrigation.
- The required ADDD storage capacity is 210480 m³ as shown in Table 4.3 below.

Table 4.3: ADDD Storage Volumes

| Stormwater Volume | Dust and Irrigation Volume | Total Required Volume | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| m ³ | m ³ | m ³ | |
| 204 000 | 6480 | 210480 | |

- The ADDD has a design total storage capacity of 227410 m³, made up as follows:
 - Operating storage in depressed sumps in each compartment of the dam, for the irrigation and dust control operations of 11,560m³ total. This includes an allowance for silt accumulation
 - Stormwater storage of 215850 m³, split between the two compartments.
 - The two stormwater storage compartments are each provided with a silt trap sub-compartment at the dirty water inlet zone of each main compartment. This sub-compartment has the same depressed floor level as the operating storage zone, to allow accumulation of settled silt. The sub-compartments are separated from the operating storage zone and the stormwater storage zone by low height perforated walls.

- The ADDD will be a double compartment storage structure located to the north of the ash dump.
- The ADDD will be approximately 600 m long and 90 m wide with a maximum depth of 4.8 m.
- Ash Dump Dirty Dam drawings are presented on drawings K30300098/06-280 to 287 in <u>Appendix 1</u>.

4.7.4 Water Mass Balance

Water Mass Balance diagrams for Kusile Power Station, including the Ash Dump and Ash Dump Dirty Dam, are presented in **Appendix 7** for the following cases:

- No rainfall case
- Annual average rainfall case
- 1-day, 50 year event

4.8 Site Geotechnical Investigation

4.8.1 Introduction

The geotechnical information supplied by Partridge Maud and Associates, report reference number 1-6/07 entitled *Project Bravo - Report on Geotechnical Investigations Undertaken for the Ash Dump by Partridge Maud and Associates (PMA), June 2008 (Ref. 1⁾ has relevance and gives the overall geotechnical conditions of the plant site.*

Local geology interpretation from the Golder Associates Hydrogeological report is presented in <u>Appendix 1a</u>, together with an interpretation of the ground water depth profile, extracted from the test pit logs.

The following text is extracted from the PMA report conclusion:

i) We do not envisage any major soil problems in the areas of the site underlain by the Dwyka tillite and Rayton shale. Shale bedrock occurs at shallow depth (less than three metres) in the latter area, while the residual tillite under the Ash Dump is characterized by relatively high consistency and shear strength at an average depth of about two metres, and perhaps double that locally. The mechanical properties of the tillite are, in addition, well known on the basis of a large number of tests carried out on both the Power Station and Ash Dump sites. This will facilitate design of the relevant parts of the dump.

- ii) The problematical material from a founding point of view is the clayey residual diabase. This is a material of low strength, low density and high void ratio, which is susceptible to the occurrence of shear failures and significant settlements at relatively low imposed pressures. These problems should be carefully considered by the designers of the Ash Dump. Once again, a significant body of test data, from various parts of the total site, is available to underpin design decisions.
- iii) A major concern, at least during the wet 2007/2008 summer season, was the extent to which shallow and rapid water seepage was encountered in the test pits. In many cases it proved too dangerous to descend the pits to their full depth because of the collapse of their sides under the high prevailing hydrostatic pressures. This problem was not confined to low-lying areas: some of the most rapid seepage occurred near the crest of the ridge on which the Ash Dump will be sited. It is clear, therefore, that comprehensive underdrainage will have to be provided to ensure that pore water pressures dissipate sufficiently rapidly not to prejudice the stability of the dump as it is raised. The combined flow from the drains will be substantial, and this needs to be taken into account when planning both the treatment (where this is needed) and the disposal of this water.

Drawings K 30300098/06-202 to -205 attached in <u>Appendix 1</u> show the location and logs of the test pits excavated on the ash dump.

Soil types vary across the site, but the area has shallow topsoils with quartzitic stones and weathered shales or organic clay/silts. The topsoils are predominantly underlain by tillite and diabase, with shallow bedrock within the tillite to about 3 to 4 m depth and the deeper weathering in the diabase to depths to bedrock of about 5 m, with occasional areas in excess of 5 m.

4.8.2 Groundwater Conditions

Strong groundwater seepage was noted at relatively shallow depth in some of the test holes excavated by Partridge Maud and Associates⁽¹⁾ and by Knight Piésold. Hydro-geological studies undertaken by Knight Piésold indicate the presence of both a deep and a shallow water table in the area of the Ash Dump. The ground water contour drawing in <u>Appendix 1a</u> shows the interpreted zones of the ash dump site that have shallow ground water table depths.

4.9 Ash Dump Stability

A detail Stability analysis report has been prepared for the ash dump. (reference 10 and Section 7).

After feasibility appraisal of alternative ash stacking or placement methods for the 5year duration when ash and gypsum will be placed at high rates onto the no.1 ash dump footprint (ie before the no.2 final ash dump is developed), it was concluded that the ash/gypsum co-disposal in the first 4.25 years on Ash Dump No.1 would be undertaken using conventional load and haul operations. The ash/gypsum will be placed into successive paddocks of suggested size 200m by 200m,placed in 2 m lifts. This enables good management and control over the side and front faces of the dump, which will all be maintained at a 1v to 5h slope.

The paddock method will also avoid the development of excess pore pressures in the foundation materials as the ash is stacked, which would apply in conventional stacking processes where the ash front face is advanced from the full final height of the dump onto the underlying foundation.

The ash/gypsum stacking operations will ultimately result in high stacked fills over the underlying liner system. The friction interfaces between the ash/gypsum and the liner system and between the liner and the natural foundation are thus critical to the dump stability.

The ash dump footprint is located on high ground between two stream courses (convex surface as shown on the typical cross-sections on K30300098/06-207 in **<u>Appendix 1</u>**). The perimeter of the ash dump footprint has been defined by restricting it to ground slopes that are not in excess of 1v to 15h, in order to ensure acceptable stability factors of safety for the dump.

In-situ samples have been taken from the in-situ foundation materials (November 2008) for laboratory tri-axial testing to supplement the sampling and testing undertaken and presented in ref ⁽¹⁾.

Ash/gypsum and soil friction interface properties with HDPE and the HDPE/sand/HDPE leakage detection sandwich layer have also been investigated by laboratory shear box testing.

The testing was followed by rigorous slope stability assessments to determine the maximum allowable ash stacking height and dump bench heights/ overall effective dump slopes for maintenance of a safe stability regime during operation.

As a GCL layer was introduced into the liner sandwich late in the design (2013), As GCL had initially proved in testing to have very low residual shear strength after wetting of the bentonite in the GCL sandwich, its was originally disallowed. However after the upgrading of the ash dump liner system as required by DWA in 2013, it was necessary to include a GCL as a component of the composite liner system. This required additional extensive numerical modelling of the ash dump stability with the low strength GCL included in the liner sandwich. KP internal report ref PE 3-00361 of 14 May 2013 (ref 13) sets out the results of the modelling and concludes that the factors of safety of the dump with GCL are acceptable, assuming that the lateral displacement of the ash stockpile base is within calculated limits.

The 2009 detail stability analysis for the ash dump and the liner system is presented in a separate report (ref 10 and Section 7 hereto).

4.10 Seepage Analysis

The ash/gypsum will be dry–disposed at approximately 15% moisture content. However, the climatic water balance is assessed to be positive and irrigation for dust control also adds water to the ash dump system. The entire footprint is provided with a double HDPE liner system as defined in Section 3.6 hereto. A preliminary seepage assessment has been undertaken, using early and incomplete hydrological data (Ref 7). The preliminary seepage analysis for the ash/gypsum dump, with an HDPE liner, shows a potential total footprint seepage varying from 69,6 to 72,9m³/d in the period 5 to 60 years of operation.

5 CONSTRUCTION

5.1 Method

The construction of the Ash Dump layer works is presented in the following separate work method statement reports:

- WMS 5452-90-011.1: Ash Dump Layer Works, Work Method Statement
- WMS 5452-90-011.2: Ash Dump Wetland Pan Area
- WMS 5452-90-011.3: Ash Dump Dirty Dam

In order to comply with Environmental and Water Licence requirements for protection of the water in the adjacent stream beds, silt and erosion control facilities in the form of interception trenches and silt retention dams will be constructed as a first priority before the main works are commenced.

Details of the construction phase works are presented on drawings K30300098/06-215 and -216 in **Appendix 1**.

5.2 Specifications

All work will be undertaken in accordance with the drawings and the provisions of the SANS 1200 series of documents and Eskom Technical Specification P23A – Combustion Waste Terrace.

6 OPERATION

After study of alternative deposition systems and life cycle cost comparisons, it was decided to place the ash/gypsum onto the ash dump for the first 5 years of power station operation by a load and haul operation. Ash and gypsum will be delivered by conveyor to a radial stacker near the ash dump, for subsequent loading, hauling and placement into paddocks of suggested size 200m by 200m, developed in 2m lifts, spread initially over the ash dump 5-year half-footprint, to full design height on the ash dump, and then similarly over the second half of the footprint.

The power station comprises six boiler units and these will be commissioned one every twelve months, commencing 1 December 2014 (as at October 2013). The full power station ash/gypsum output will thus only be effective in the 4th year of operation.

In years 5 to 55 of operation, gypsum only will be placed at significantly reduced tonnages onto the ash dump by the same, but much smaller, load and haul operation. A second ash dump, to receive ash only after year 5 is planned to be developed later on another site, still to be selected.

The ash/gypsum load and haul deposition system will enable the ash dump operators to place the ash/gypsum in such a manner as to be free draining in shape, with minimisation of any depression that will collect and retain stormwater run-off.

Temporary artificial channels will be deployed on the exposed ash surfaces to lead stormwater down the faces to the dirty water collection dams in a controlled manner thereby preventing erosion.

Irrigation of the exposed ash surfaces will take place to achieve dust control. Irrigation water volumes will be restricted as far as possible to limit any seepage potential arising from the irrigation waters.

Exposed ash surfaces will be finally shaped at 1:5 on the side slopes and at 1:200 on the top surfaces and rehabilitated as soon as practically possible by placement of selected topsoil and vegetation cover. These areas will be irrigated to promote and sustain the vegetation.

Spillages at ash transfer houses will be contained and removed in an effective manner.

Dirty stormwater run-off from the radial stacker terrace adjacent to the ash dump will be contained by perimeter ditches, and transferred to the ADDD.

7 REFERENCES

- 1. Project Bravo Report on Geotechnical Investigations undertaken at the Ash Dump, No. 1-6/07, Partridge Maude and Associates, June 2008
- En Chem DR. David Baldwin: Kusile Power Station project: Classification and Environmental Evaluation of Ash and FGD Gypsum in Terms of the Minimum Requirements, November 2008
- 3. Government Notice No.704, Regulations on use of water for mining and related activities aimed at the protection of water resources, in terms of the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998)
- 4. Minimum Requirements for Waste Disposal by Landfill, DWAF, 1998
- 5. The National Water Act, No 36 of 1998
- 6. SANS 1200: Standardised Specifications for Civil Engineering Construction
- 7. Panel B Consultants JV, March 2010: Ash Dump No.1: Preliminary Concept Design Notes
- Panel B Consultants JV, March 2009: Report 5452/90/017 R1: 10 Year Ash Dump-Options Study March 2009
- 9. Panel B Consultants JV, March 2009: Addendum to Report 5452-90-017R1: Final, May 2009
- 10. Panel B Consultants JV, August 2010: Report 5452/10/019 Rev3: Ash Dump Stability Analysis
- 11. Wetland Consulting Services report ref 689/2011: Wetland Verification, Delineation and Impact assessment for Kusile Ash Dump
- 12. Panel B Consultants JV, December 2012: Amended 2012 Footprint: Conceptual Design Notes
- Knight Piesold internal report ref PE13-00361: May 2013: Numerical Modelling of Ash Dump Stability at Kusile Power Station
- 14. Knight Piesold Design Note: May 2013: Amended Ash Dump, Settling Tank and Ash Dump Dirty Dam Liner Systems, R4.(Included in Appendix 3)
- 15. Eskom Technical Specification 100820-P23A –Combustion Waste Terrace.

16. DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET

- CLIENT : ESKOM HOLDINGS LIMITED
- PROJECT : KUSILE POWER STATION

PROJECT No: 30300098/22

TITLE : ASH DUMP TERRACE LAYER WORKS DESIGN DETAIL DESIGN REPORT 5452-90-011 REV 6

| | Prepared by | Reviewed by | Approved by |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | NAME | NAME | NAME |
| ORIGINAL | J R WILLIAMSON | A J STRAUSS | D GRANT-STUART |
| DATE | SIGNATURE | SIGNATURE Atraun | SIGNATURE |
| REVISION 2 | | A J STRAUSS | |
| date 12/01/09 | SIGNATURE | SIGNATURE Atraus | SIGNATURE |
| REVISION 3 | JR WILLIAMSON | A J STRAUSS | |
| date 31/08/10 | SIGNATURE | SIGNATURE Atraun | SIGNATURE |
| REVISION 5 | | A J STRAUSS | D GRANT-STUART |
| DATE | SIGNATURE | | SIGNATURE 6 7 |
| 03/12/10 | | Judicos | T |
| REVISION 6&7 | | NAME | NAME |
| | J R WILLIAMSON | A J STRAUSS | D GRANT-STUART |
| 20/10/2013 | Williamson | Atraus | fra. |

This report, and information or advice, which it contains, is provided by PANEL B CJV solely for internal use and reliance by its Client in performance of PANEL B CJV duties and liabilities under its contract with the Client. Any advice, opinions, or recommendations within this report should be read and relied upon only in the context of the report as a whole. The advice and opinions in this report are based upon the information made available to PANEL B CJV at the date of this report and on current SA standards, codes, technology and construction practices as at the date of this report. Following final delivery of this report to the Client, PANEL B CJV will have no further obligations or duty to advise the Client on any matters, including development affecting the information or advice provided in this report. This report has been prepared by PANEL B CJV in their professional capacity as Consulting Engineers. The contents of the report do not, in any way, purport to include any manner of legal advice or opinion. This report is prepared in accordance with the terms and conditions of the PANEL B CJV contract with the Client. Regard should be had to those terms and conditions when considering and/or placing any reliance on this report. Should the Client wish to release this report to a Third Party for that party's reliance, PANEL B CJV may, at its discretion, agree to such release provided that:

- (a) PANEL B CJV written agreement is obtained prior to such release, and
- (b) By release of the report to the Third Party, that Third Party does not acquire any rights, contractual or otherwise, whatsoever against PANEL B CJV and PANEL B CJV, accordingly, assume no duties, liabilities or obligations to that Third Party, and
- (c) PANEL B CJV accepts no responsibility for any loss or damage incurred by the Client or for any conflict of PANEL B CJV interests arising out of the Client's release of this report to the Third Party.

APPENDIX 1

DRAWING SCHEDULES

DRAWINGS


| | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | 22 | |
|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| I | | FACIL | | D | | | |
| | FOUNDAT | ION | | | F | REMARKS | |
| | 0.90/220 | 0 | 10500.361 | 7702.66 | 5 COL ROW ADA/ADO | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 0.90/570 | 8 } | | | | | |
| DING | 0.90/241 | 1 | | | | | |
| ΓΙΟΝ | 0UXC-S54 | 01 | 8364.000 | 11254.7 | 00 | | |
| | 0.90/521 | 1 2 | | | | | |
| | 0.90/351 | | 9926.410 10952.900 | 8356.14 8377.30 | IOCOL ROW HA/H9IOCOL ROW DDD/DD9 | | |
| | 0.90/2330 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | STATION CE | | LINE COOR | | I | | 븨 D |
| • | | (WGS/I | _029) | | | | |
| 07. | X Y | = +2 8 = + | 367 630.000 8 350.000 | | | | |
| STA (I | TION ZERO DATU BOTTOM OF BAS | JM LEVE EPLATE | L (0.000) = 1 - MAIN BOILER | 1503.250 r R COLUMNS | nasl S) | | |
| EGEND | APPLICABL | E TO | ALL S100 |)0 SERI | ES DWGS | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | |
| W | VETLANDS | | | | | | |
| G | KAVE SITES | | | | | | |
| - P | PROPERTY BOUNDA | NRY . | | | | | F |
| AL NO | OTES APPII | CABI F | e to all | S1000 | SERIES DWGS | | - |
| , , , , | | | | | | | + |
| ARE APF | PROXIMATE ONLY. | | | | | | |
| 013 FOR | R DETAILED SITE A | RRANGE | MENT INFORMATIC | -• - L ·)N. | | | G |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | H |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | J |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| , | | | | | | | K |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | N |
| | | | \sim | ~~~~ | | | |
| | | | { BA | | ULES PER { | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | APD | $R \cap V$ | FD FOR | | N |
| | | | $C \cap N$ | | | | |
| | | | THE DISTRIE OF THIS DF | BUTION AND | USE OF THE NATIVE FIL | E FORMAT H IS | |
| | | | UNCONTROL PURPOSES | LED AND SH ONLY. | HALL BE USED FOR REFE | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 O 25 9 12 | /AUG/10 ECN N-S- | 0143 0106 | MSW MJW GLG MDC MSW MJW GLG MDC | | _ F |
| | | 8 11 | /FEB/10 ECN N-S-0 /AUG/09 ECN N-S- | 0096 0067 | MSW MJW GLG MDC MSW MJW GLG MDC | | - |
| | | 6 01 | /JUL/09 ECN N-S- | 0051 | MJW GLG MDC | | |
| | | 4 17 | /00T/08 ISSUE FOR | DESIGN FRE | EEZE DNS MJS DLS | | |
| | | | JULY/08 ECN-N-S | -0019 | DNS DLS | | |
| | | 1 09 0 14 | /MAY/08 ECN-N-S- /MAR/08 ISSUED FC | -0005 DR BASIS | JSH DLS | | |
| | | D.O. REV | DATE OF CONTR | ACT | REV CHKD AUTH KKS BY BY BY APP | 0.90 REFERENCE DRAWINGS | - |
| | | DRG REGISTR DESIGN | | SED A BY: DATE 25/AUG/10 | KUSILE PO | WER STATION | 1 |
| | | APPROVED KKS APP | | | SITE | LAYOUT | |
| _ | | DO AUTH CHKD BY | | ACK & VEATCH | 116279 011 | R-S1000 | |
| 80 | 0 1200 | DRAWN BY | MSW AS A | Schom | | 36 SHEET REV | |
| I METERS | | SCALE | 1:15000 | -22KOM | 0.90/1 | | |
| | 19 | | ı 20 | | 21 | I 22 SIZE GROOTTE | AOI |



| 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|---|
| FACILITIES | | | STATION | |
| BUILDING | 172 174 175 | AIR COC CONDEN | LED CONDENSER AUXILIARY BUILDING | |
| N WEST JILDING | 194 195 197 | AUXILIAI COAL MI GRIT SU | RY BAY LLS MP | |
| ATMENT AREA HOLD | 201 202 204 | TURBINE STEAM (FABRIC | GENERATOR BUILDING GENERATOR (BOILER) BUILDING FILTER | |
| G STATION ORES BUILDING | 205 206 208 | AIR COC ACC SUI | LED CONDENSER ISTATION | |
| LUBE OIL, DIESEL STORAGE TANK AREA | 215 | GENERA | TOR STEP UP TRANSFORMER | |
| RUCK UNLOADING HOPPER GE PILE NG CONVEYOR | 226 267 269 | WET FG FGD PUI STEAM I | D ABSORBER /IP BUILDING XHAUST DUCTS | } |
| NT PLANT | 270 272 274 | FGD SUI | ISATE RESERVE TANK | |
| TANK | 275 294 | | ISATE POLISHER PLANT RY BAY | |
| G DAM M CONVEYOR JILDING PARKING | 295 297 301 | GRIT SU TURBINE | LLS MP E GENERATOR BUILDING | |
| | 302 304 305 | STEAM (FABRIC | GENERATOR (BOILER) BUILDING FILTER | |
| | 306 308 | ACC SUI | ASH CONVEYOR | |
| ROL HOUSE NSPORT RAIL SYSTEM IER STORAGE AREA | 315 325 326 | GENERA INDUCEI WET FG | TOR STEP UP TRANSFORMER D DRAFT FANS D ABSORBER | |
| NG SUBSTATION G DAM PUMP STRUCTURE | 367 369 | FGD PUI | IP BUILDING XHAUST DUCTS | |
| SUBSTATION | 370 372 374 | CONDEN AIR COC | ISATE RESERVE TANK LED CONDENSER AUXILIARY BUILDING | |
| ORES BUILDING FENCE | 375 394 395 | CONDEN AUXILIAI COAL MI | ISATE POLISHER PLANT RY BAY LLS | |
| | 397 401 | GRIT SU | MP E GENERATOR BUILDING | |
| VEYOR SY3A & SY3B | 402 404 405 | FABRIC AIR COC | EINERATOR (BUILER) BUILDING FILTER LED CONDENSER | |
| OR STORAGE AREA | 406 407 408 | ACC SUI CHIMNE | 3STATION Y (UNITS 4, 5 & 6) ASH CONVEYOR | |
| | 410 | COMPRE GENERA | SSOR BUILDING (UNITS 4, 5, 6) TOR STEP UP TRANSFORMER | |
| UMP | 416 425 426 | AUXILIAI INDUCEI WET FG | D ABSORBER | viis 4, 5 & 6) |
| | 450 467 469 | FGD PUI | COAL CONVEYORS (UNITS 4, 5 & 6) AP BUILDING EXHAUST DUCTS | |
| RANSFER TOWER | 470 472 | FGD SUI | ISATE RESERVE TANK | |
| 3) | 474 475 494 | AIR COC CONDEN AUXILIAI | LED CONDENSER AUXILIARY BUILDING ISATE POLISHER PLANT RY BAY | |
| VEYOR | 495 497 | | | |
| ILOADING CONTROL BUILDING (FUTURE) | 501 502 504 | STEAM C | GENERATOR BOILDING GENERATOR (BOILER) BUILDING FILTER | |
| _DING ARY ADMIN OFFICES AND PARKING BUILDING | 505 506 508 | AIR COC ACC SUI | LED CONDENSER 3STATION ASH CONVEYOR | · |
| | 515 525 | GENERA INDUCE | TOR STEP UP TRANSFORMER | |
| SUBSTATION | 526 567 569 | FGD PUI | DABSORBER /IP BUILDING EXHAUST DUCTS | |
| R BUILDING E & SUPPLY HOLD | 570 572 574 | FGD SUR CONDEN | ISATE RESERVE TANK | |
| CE | 575 594 | | ISATE POLISHER PLANT | |
| G POND HOLD | 595 597 601 | GRIT SU | MP GENERATOR BUILDING | |
| AB TERING BUILDING | 602 604 605 | STEAM C | GENERATOR (BOILER) BUILDING FILTER LED CONDENSER | |
| R (BOILER) BUILDING | 606 608 | | ASH CONVEYOR | |
| 2 & 3) | 615 625 626 | GENERA INDUCEI WET FG | D ABSORBER | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| EYOR DING (UNIT 1, 2, 3) JP TRANSFORMER | 667 669 | FGD PUI | IP BUILDING XHAUST DUCTS BSTATION | |
| G TOWER AREA (UNITS 1, 2 & 3) | 672 674 | | ISATE RESERVE TANK LED CONDENSER AUXILIARY BUILDING | |
| /EYORS (UNITS 1, 2 & 3) | 675 694 695 | AUXILIAI COAL MI | ISATE POLISHER PLANT RY BAY LLS | |
| JCTS | 697 | | | |
| STATION CENTER | LINE (Lo29) | | UINATES | |
| X = +2.86 Y = + STATION ZERO DATUM LEVEL | 57 630. 8 350. - (0.000 | (000) (000) = 15 | 03.250 masl | |
| (BUTTOM OF BASEPLATE - | ES | JUILEK | | |
| FOR GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND. | | FRO DAT | | |
| GS S1003-S1013 FOR DETAILED SITE ARE | RANGEME | INT INFOR | CMATION. | |
| | | | | |
| 9 12/MAY/10 ECN N 8 11/FEB/10 ECN N | N-S-010 | 06 96 | MSW MJW GLG MDC MSW MJW GLG MDC | |
| S-0106 | N-S-006 | 67 51 | MSW MJW GLG MDC MJW GLG MDC | |
| 5 16/JAN/09 ECN N 4 17/007/08 ISSUE | N-S-00 | 36 ESIGN FRI 019 | MJW JWF MDC EEZE DNS MJS DLS | |
| - UK 2 18/JULY/08 ECN- 1 09/MAY/08 FCN- | -N-S-00 | 012 005 | DLS DNS DLS JSH DLS | |
| CK & VEATCH IS | ED FOR | BASIS T | JSH | |
| D.O. REV DATE INDEX REF | ** REVISION ERENCE : S AUTHORISED FOR ESKOM BY: | 2.1 DATE | REV CHKD AUTH KKS 0.90 REFEREN KUSILE POWFR S | ce drawings |
| DESIGN APPROVED KKS APP | JVI | 12/ MAY/10 | STATION LAYOUT | |
| DO AUTH CHKD BY | BLACK | & VEATCH | 146838-0UXR-S100 |) 1 REV |
| 100 150 DRAWN BY MSW ETERS SCALE 1:2000 | €€ | skom | 0.90/137 | SHEET REV |
| 19 | 20 | - | 21 | 22 SIZE |



| | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 1 |
|---------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------|---|
| | FACII | |) | | | |
| | FOUNDATION | TIEDOWN NORTH | LOCATION EAST | R | EMARKS | |
| | 0.90/23271 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| OR | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 0.90/3529 | 8102.850 | 9720.350 | COL ROW ES1/ESL } | | |
| \rightarrow | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | [|
| | | | | | | |
| ST. | ATION CENTER | . INE COORI | DINATES | | | |
| | (WGS/ | Lo29) | | | | |
| | X = +2 Υ = + Ν 7FRΩ ΠΔΤΙΙΜ Ι Γ./1 | 857 630.000 8 350.000 FL (0.000) - 1 | 50.3.250 maa | I | | E |
| (BOT | TOM OF BASEPLATE | – MAIN BOILER | COLUMNS) | | | |
| | NO | TES | | | | |
| S AND LE | EGEND. | ERO DATUM LEVEL | | | | |
| , | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | BA | CKCIRCI | ES PER | | |
| | | | ECN-N-S | -0143 | | |
| | | \sim | ~~~ | | | |
| | | APPF | ROVEI | D FOR | | |
| | | CON | STRU | CTION | | |
| | | THE DISTRIBU OF THIS DRA UNCONTROLI | JIION AND USE WING OUTSIDE ED AND SHALI | UF THE NATIVE FILE OF BLACK & VEATCH BE USED FOR REFER | FURMAT IS ENCE | |
| | | PURPOSES C | NLY. | | | |
| | | 5/AUG/10 FON NES O | 14.3 | | | |
| | 9 12 | 2/MAY/10 ECN N-S-0 | 106 | MSW MJW GLG MDC | | |
| | | I/ILUN N-S-0 | 0067 | MSW MJW GLG MDC MSW MJW GLG MDC | | |

| | | 6 | 01/JUL/09 | ECN-N-S-0051 | MJW | GLG | MDC | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------|-----------|----------|-----|
| | | 5 | 16/JAN/09 | ECN-N-S-0036 | MJW | JWF | MDC | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 17/0CT/08 | ISSUE FOR DESIGN FREEZE | DNS | MJS | DLS | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 19/SEP/08 | ECN-N-S-0012 | JSH | | DLS | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 18/JULY/08 | ECN-N-S-0012 | DNS | | DLS | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 09/MAY/08 | ECN-N-S-0005 | JSH | | DLS | | | | | |
| | | 0 | 14/MAR/08 | ISSUED FOR BASIS | JSH | | | | | | | |
| Γ | | | | OF CONTRACT | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0.0. | REV | DATE | ** REVISION ** | REV BY | CHKD BY | AUTH BY | KKS APP | 0.90 | REFERENCE | DRAWINGS | |
| A | DR REGI DES PPR KK AF | STR IGN OVED | | JVT 25/AUG/10 | KUSILE POWER STATION | | | | | | | DN |
| | D(AU | C TH | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CHI B | KD Y | | BLACK & VEATCH | H 146838-0UEB-S1002 | | | | | | | REV |
| | DRA B` | Y Y | MSW | | SHEET REV | | | | | | | |
| | SCA | ALE. | 1:20 | | 0.90/135 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | I | | | • | | | | | |

22 SIZE AOL

APPENDIX 1A

ASH DUMP GEOLOGY AND SUB-SURFACE WATER DEPTH PROFILE



APPENDIX 2

ASH PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Kusile Power Station: Waste Production ASH/FGD PRODUCTION SCHEDULE

| Unit Input Parameters | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|
| Ash Output (t/hr) | 150.00 | Ash S.G. | 0.80 | Ash Volume (m ³ /hr) | Γ | 187.50 |
| Gypsum Output (t/hr) | 19.33 | Gypsum S.G. | 1.00 | Gypsum Volume (m ³ /hr) | | 19.33 |
| Ash Load Factor | 0.90 | Ash Availability Factor | 0.90 | Ash Factor of Safety | 1.10 | |
| Gypsum Load Factor | 0.90 | Gypsum Availability Factor | 0.90 | Gypsum Factor of Safety | 1.10 | |
| Adjusted Unit Output | | | | | | |
| Ash Output (t/hr) | 133.65 | Ash Volume (m ³ /hr) | 167.06 | Monthly Ash Volume (m ³) | 121956 | |
| Gypsum Output (t/hr) | 17.22 | Gypsum Volume (m ³ /hr) | 17.22 | Monthly Gypsum Volume (m ³) | 12573 | |
| Commissioning Schedule (r | elative to projec | <u>ct time zero)</u> | | Co-Disposal Duration (months) | 60 | |
| | | | Fe | eb 17 2017 (assume 2 week delay to | March 1 2017) | |
| Unit 1 (months): | 0 | July 1, 2013 | | | | |
| Unit 2 (months): | 8 | March 1, 2014 | | | | |
| Unit 3 (months): | 16 | November 1, 2014 | | | | |
| Unit 4 (months): | 24 | July 1, 2015 | | | | |
| Unit 5 (months): | 32 | March 1, 2016 | | | | |

Unit 5 (months):

Unit 6 (months):

| • | va., _, _o _o |
|----|------------------|
| 8 | March 1, 2014 |
| 16 | November 1, 2014 |
| 24 | July 1, 2015 |
| 32 | March 1, 2016 |
| 40 | November 1, 2016 |

Ash Dump No. 1 Production Schedule

| Period Start | (months) End | Units Online | Inc. Ash (m ³) | Inc. FGD (m ³) | Total Ash (m ³) | Total FGD (m ³) | Total (m ³) |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 4 | 1 | 487823 | 50291 | 487823 | 50291 | 538114 |
| 4 8 | 8 | 1 2 | 487823 975645 | 50291 100582 | 975645 1951290 | 100582 201165 | 1076227 2152455 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 975645 | 100582 | 2926935 | 301747 | 3228682 |
| 16 20 | 20 | 3 | 1463468 1463468 | 150874 | 4390403 5853870 | 452621 603495 | 4843024 6457365 |
| 24 | 28 | 4 | 1951290 | 201165 | 7805160 | 804660 | 8609820 |
| 32 | 32 | 5 | 2439113 | 201165 | 12195563 | 1257281 | 13452844 |
| 36 | 40 | 5 | 2439113 | 251456 | 14634675 | 1508737 | 16143412 |
| 40 | 44 48 | 6 | 2926935 | 301747 | 20488545 | 2112232 | 22600777 |
| 48 | 52 | 6 | 2926935 | 301747 | 23415480 | 2413980 | 25829460 |
| 52 | 60 | 6 | 2926935 | 301747 | 29269350 | 3017475 | 32286825 |
| 60 | 64 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 3319222 | 32588572 |
| 68 | 72 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 3922717 | 33192067 |
| 72 | 76 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 4224465 | 33493815 |
| 80 | 84 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 4827960 | 34097310 |
| 84 88 | 88 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 5129707 5431455 | 34399057 |
| 92 | 96 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 5733202 | 35002552 |
| 96 100 | 100 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 6034950 6336697 | 35304300 |
| 100 | 104 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 6638445 | 35907795 |
| 108 | 112 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 | 6940192 7241940 | 36209542 |
| 116 | 120 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 7543687 | 36813037 |
| 120 | 124 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 7845435 8147182 | 37114785 |
| 128 | 132 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 8448930 | 37718280 |
| 132 136 | 136 140 | 6 | 0 | <u> </u> | 29269350 29269350 | 8750677 9052425 | 38020027 38321775 |
| 140 | 144 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 9354172 | 38623522 |
| 144 148 | 148 152 | 6 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 9655920 9957667 | 38925270 39227017 |
| 152 | 156 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 10259415 | 39528765 |
| 156 160 | 160 164 | 6 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 10561162 10862909 | 39830512 40132259 |
| 164 | 168 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 11164657 | 40434007 |
| 168 172 | 172 176 | 6 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 11466404 11768152 | 40735754 41037502 |
| 176 | 180 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 12069899 | 41339249 |
| 180 | 184 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 | 123/164/ 12673394 | 41640997 41942744 |
| 188 | 192 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 12975142 | 42244492 |
| 192 | 200 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 | 13276889 | 42546239 42847987 |
| 200 | 204 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 13880384 | 43149734 |
| 204 | 208 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 14182132 14483879 | 43451482 43753229 |
| 212 | 216 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 14785627 | 44054977 |
| 210 | 220 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 15389122 | 44658472 |
| 224 | 228 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 15690869 | 44960219 |
| 232 | 232 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 16294364 | 45563714 |
| 236 | 240 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 | 16596112 16897859 | 45865462 |
| 240 | 244 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 17199607 | 46468957 |
| 248 | 252 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 | 17501354 17803102 | 46770704 |
| 256 | 260 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 18104849 | 47374199 |
| 260 264 | 264 268 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 18406597 18708344 | 47675947 47977694 |
| 268 | 272 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 19010092 | 48279442 |
| 272 | 276 280 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 19311839 19613587 | 48581189 48882937 |
| 280 | 284 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 19915334 | 49184684 |
| 284 288 | 288 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 20217082 20518829 | 49486432 49788179 |
| 292 | 296 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 20820577 | 50089927 |
| 300 | 300 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 21122324 | 50693421 |
| 304 | 308 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 21725819 | 50995169 |
| 312 | 312 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 22329314 | 51598664 |
| 316 | 320 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 22631061 | 51900411 |
| 324 | 328 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 23234556 | 52503906 |
| 328 332 | 332 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 23536304 23838051 | 52805654 |
| 336 | 340 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 24139799 | 53409149 |
| 340 344 | 344 348 | 6 | 0 | <u> </u> | 29269350 29269350 | 24441546 24743294 | 53710896 54012644 |
| 348 | 352 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 25045041 | 54314391 |
| 352 | 356 360 | 6 | 0 | <u>301747</u> 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 25346789 25648536 | 54616139 54917886 |
| 360 | 364 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 25950284 | 55219634 |
| 364 368 | 368 372 | 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 26252031 26553779 | 55521381 55823129 |
| 372 | 376 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 26855526 | 56124876 |
| 376 380 | 380 384 | 6 6 | 0 | 301747 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 27157274 27459021 | 56426624 56728371 |
| 384 | 388 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 27760769 | 57030119 |
| 388 392 | 392 396 | 6 6 | 0 | 301/47 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 28062516 28364264 | 57331866 57633614 |
| 396 | 400 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 28666011 | 57935361 |
| 400 | 404 408 | 6 6 | 0 | 301/47 301747 | 29269350 29269350 | 28967759 29269506 | 58237109 58538856 |
| 408 | 412 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 29571254 | 58840604 |
| 412 | 416 | <u>ь</u> 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | <u>29873001</u> 30174749 | 59142351 59444099 |
| 420 | 424 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 30476496 | 59745846 |
| 424 | 428 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 31079991 | <u>6034</u> 9341 |
| 432 | 436 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 31381739 | 60651089 |
| 430 | 440 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 31985233 | 61254583 |
| 444 | 448 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 32286981 | 61556331 |
| 452 | 456 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 32890476 | 62159826 |

| 456 | 460 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 33192223 | 62461573 |
|-----|-----|--------|---|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 460 | 464 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 33493971 | 62763321 |
| 464 | 468 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 33795718 | 63065068 |
| 468 | 472 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 34097466 | 63366816 |
| 472 | 476 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 34399213 | 63668563 |
| 476 | 480 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 34700961 | 63970311 |
| 480 | 484 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 35002708 | 64272058 |
| 484 | 488 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 35304456 | 64573806 |
| 488 | 492 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 35606203 | 64875553 |
| 400 | 492 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 35907951 | 65177301 |
| 492 | 500 | 6 | 0 | 201747 | 20260250 | 36209608 | 65479048 |
| 500 | 504 | 6 | 0 | 201747 | 29209350 | 26511446 | 65780796 |
| 500 | 508 | 6 | 0 | 201747 | 29209350 | 26812102 | 66082542 |
| 504 | 508 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29209350 | 30613193 | 66284201 |
| 508 | 512 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 37114941 | 66686028 |
| 512 | 510 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 37410088 | 00080038 |
| 516 | 520 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 37718436 | 66987786 |
| 520 | 524 | 6 | 0 | 301/4/ | 29269350 | 38020183 | 6/289533 |
| 524 | 528 | 6 | 0 | 301/4/ | 29269350 | 38321931 | 67591281 |
| 528 | 532 | 6 | 0 | 301/4/ | 29269350 | 38623678 | 67893028 |
| 532 | 536 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 38925426 | 68194776 |
| 536 | 540 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 39227173 | 68496523 |
| 540 | 544 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 39528921 | 68798271 |
| 544 | 548 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 39830668 | 69100018 |
| 548 | 552 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 40132416 | 69401766 |
| 552 | 556 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 40434163 | 69703513 |
| 556 | 560 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 40735911 | 70005261 |
| 560 | 564 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 41037658 | 70307008 |
| 564 | 568 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 41339406 | 70608756 |
| 568 | 572 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 41641153 | 70910503 |
| 572 | 576 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 41942900 | 71212250 |
| 576 | 580 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 42244648 | 71513998 |
| 580 | 584 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 42546395 | 71815745 |
| 584 | 588 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 42848143 | 72117493 |
| 588 | 592 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 43149890 | 72419240 |
| 592 | 596 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 43451638 | 72720988 |
| 596 | 600 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 43753385 | 73022735 |
| 600 | 604 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 44055133 | 73324483 |
| 604 | 608 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 44356880 | 73626230 |
| 608 | 612 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 44658628 | 73927978 |
| 612 | 616 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 44960375 | 74229725 |
| 616 | 620 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 45262123 | 74531473 |
| 620 | 624 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 45563870 | 74833220 |
| 624 | 628 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 45865618 | 75134968 |
| 628 | 632 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 46167365 | 75436715 |
| 632 | 636 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 46469113 | 75738463 |
| 636 | 640 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 46770860 | 76040210 |
| 640 | 644 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 47072608 | 76341958 |
| 644 | 648 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 47374355 | 76643705 |
| 648 | 652 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 47676103 | 76945453 |
| 652 | 656 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 47977850 | 77247200 |
| 656 | 660 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 20260350 | 4,5,70500 | 775/200 |
| 660 | 664 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29209330 | 402/3330 | 77850605 |
| 664 | 669 | 6 | 0 | 201747 | 23203330 | 40301343 | 79152442 |
| 669 | 672 | 6 | 0 | 201747 | 23203330 | 40003033 | 70132443 |
| 670 | 670 | b C | U | 301/4/ | 29209350 | 49184840 | 78454190 |
| 672 | 0/0 | 0 | U | 301747 | 29209350 | 49460588 | 70057005 |
| 6/6 | 080 | b C | U | 301/4/ | 29209350 | 49788335 | 79057685 |
| 080 | 684 | b | U | 301/4/ | 29269350 | 50090083 | /9359433 |
| 684 | 688 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 50391830 | /9661180 |
| 688 | 692 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 50693578 | 79962928 |
| 692 | 696 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 50995325 | 80264675 |
| 696 | 700 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 51297073 | 80566423 |
| 700 | 704 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 51598820 | 80868170 |
| 704 | 708 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 51900568 | 81169918 |
| 708 | 712 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 52202315 | 81471665 |
| 712 | 716 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 52504062 | 81773412 |
| 716 | 720 | 6 | 0 | 301747 | 29269350 | 52805810 | 82075160 |

Ash Dump No. 1 Production Schedule

co-disposal 4.25 years

boiler commiss every 12 months

| | Period (mo | onths) | Units Onli | Inc. Ash (m3) | Inc. FGD (m3) | Total Ash (m3) | Total FGD (m3) | Total (m3) | Ţ |
|-------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| Years | Start | End | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 0 | 3 | 1 | 365,866.88 | 37,718.44 | 365,866.88 | 37,718.44 | 403,585.31 | |
| | 3 | 6 | 1 | 365,866.88 | 37,718.44 | 731,733.75 | 75,436.87 | 807,170.62 | |
| | 6 | 9 | 1 | 365,866.88 | 37,718.44 | 1,097,600.63 | 113,155.31 | 1,210,755.93 | |
| 1 | . 9 | 12 | 1 | 365,866.88 | 37,718.44 | 1,463,467.50 | 150,873.74 | 1,614,341.24 | |
| | 12 | 15 | 2 | 731,733.75 | 75,436.87 | 2,195,201.25 | 226,310.61 | 2,421,511.86 | |
| | 15 | 18 | 2 | 731,733.75 | 75,436.87 | 2,926,935.00 | 301,747.49 | 3,228,682.49 | |
| | 18 | 21 | 2 | 731,733.75 | 75,436.87 | 3,658,668.75 | 377,184.36 | 4,035,853.11 | |
| 2 | 21 | 24 | 2 | 731,733.75 | 75,436.87 | 4,390,402.50 | 452,621.23 | 4,843,023.73 | |
| | 24 | 27 | 3 | 1,097,600.63 | 113,155.31 | 5,488,003.13 | 565,776.54 | 6,053,779.66 | |
| | 27 | 30 | 3 | 1,097,600.63 | 113,155.31 | 6,585,603.75 | 678,931.84 | 7,264,535.59 | |
| | 30 | 33 | 3 | 1,097,600.63 | 113,155.31 | 7,683,204.38 | 792,087.15 | 8,475,291.52 | |
| 3 | 33 | 36 | 3 | 1,097,600.63 | 113,155.31 | 8,780,805.00 | 905,242.46 | 9,686,047.46 | |
| | 36 | 39 | 4 | 1.463.467.50 | 150.873.74 | 10.244.272.50 | 1.056.116.20 | 11.300.388.70 | |
| | 39 | 42 | 4 | 1.463.467.50 | 150.873.74 | 11.707.740.00 | 1.206.989.94 | 12,914,729,94 | |
| | 42 | 45 | 4 | 1,463,467,50 | 150.873.74 | 13,171,207,50 | 1,357,863,69 | 14,529,071,19 | |
| 4 | 45 | 48 | 4 | 1.463.467.50 | 150,873,74 | 14,634,675,00 | 1,508,737,43 | 16,143,412,43 | |
| | 48 | 51 | 5 | 1 829 334 38 | 188 592 18 | 16 464 009 38 | 1 697 329 61 | 18 161 338 98 | Phase |
| | 51 | 54 | 5 | 1,023,33 1.30 | 188 592 18 | 16 464 009 38 | 1 885 921 79 | 18 349 931 16 | 1 Huse |
| | 51 | 57 | 5 | 0 | 188 502 19 | 16 464 000 20 | 2 074 512 06 | 18 528 572 24 | 1 |
| 5 | 54 | 57 | 5 | 0 | 188 507 19 | 16 464 000 20 | 2,074,313.90 | 18 777 115 57 | 1 |
| 5 | , 57 60 | 00 62 | ے د | 0 | 226 210 61 | 16 /6/ 000 20 | 2,203,100.14 | 18 052 /26 12 | 1 |
| | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16 /6/ 000 20 | 2,403,410.70 | 10,555,420.13 | 1 |
| | 03 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16 /6/ 000 20 | 2,113,121.31 | 10 /06 0/7 26 | 1 |
| C | 00 | 209 | 0 c | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16 /6/ 000 20 | 2,342,037.98 | 10 622 257 07 | 1 |
| 0 | 20 09 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 220,510.01 | 16,404,009.38 | 3,100,540.00 | 19,052,557.97 | - |
| | 72 | 75 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 3,394,659.21 | 19,858,668.59 | |
| | 75 | /8 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 3,620,969.83 | 20,084,979.20 | |
| | /8 | 81 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 3,847,280.44 | 20,311,289.82 | |
| / | 81 | 84 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 4,073,591.06 | 20,537,600.43 | |
| | 84 | 8/ | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 4,299,901.67 | 20,763,911.04 | |
| | 8/ | 90 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 4,526,212.28 | 20,990,221.66 | |
| | 90 | 93 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 4,752,522.90 | 21,216,532.27 | |
| 8 | 93 | 96 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 4,978,833.51 | 21,442,842.89 | |
| | 96 | 99 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 5,205,144.13 | 21,669,153.50 | |
| | 99 | 102 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 5,431,454.74 | 21,895,464.12 | |
| | 102 | 105 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 5,657,765.36 | 22,121,774.73 | |
| 9 | 105 | 108 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 5,884,075.97 | 22,348,085.34 | _ |
| | 108 | 111 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 6,110,386.58 | 22,574,395.96 | |
| | 111 | 114 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 6,336,697.20 | 22,800,706.57 | |
| | 114 | 117 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 6,563,007.81 | 23,027,017.19 | |
| 10 | 117 | 120 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 6,789,318.43 | 23,253,327.80 | |
| | 120 | 123 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 7,015,629.04 | 23,479,638.42 | |
| | 123 | 126 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 7,241,939.65 | 23,705,949.03 | 4 |
| | 126 | 129 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 7,468,250.27 | 23,932,259.64 | |
| 11 | . 129 | 132 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 7,694,560.88 | 24,158,570.26 | |
| | 132 | 135 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 7,920,871.50 | 24,384,880.87 | |
| | 135 | 138 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 8,147,182.11 | 24,611,191.49 | |
| | 138 | 141 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 8,373,492.73 | 24,837,502.10 |] |
| 12 | 141 | 144 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 8,599,803.34 | 25,063,812.71 | |
| | 144 | 147 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 8,826,113.95 | 25,290,123.33 | |
| | 147 | 150 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 9,052,424.57 | 25,516,433.94 | |
| | 150 | 153 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 9,278,735.18 | 25,742,744.56 |] |
| 13 | 153 | 156 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 9,505,045.80 | 25,969,055.17 | |
| | 156 | 159 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 9,731,356.41 | 26,195,365.79 | |
| | 159 | 162 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 9,957,667.02 | 26,421,676.40 | 1 |
| | 162 | 165 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 10,183,977.64 | 26,647,987.01 |] |
| 14 | 165 | 168 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 10,410,288.25 | 26,874,297.63 | 1 |
| | 168 | 171 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 10,636,598.87 | 27,100,608.24 | 1 |
| | 171 | 174 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 10,862,909.48 | 27,326,918.86 | 1 |
| | 174 | 177 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 11,089,220.10 | 27,553,229.47 | 1 |
| 15 | 177 | 180 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 11,315,530.71 | 27,779.540.09 | 1 |
| | 180 | 183 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16,464.009.38 | 11,541.841.32 | 28,005.850.70 | 1 |
| | 183 | 186 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 11,768,151,94 | 28.232.161.31 | 1 |
| | 186 | 189 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 11.994.462.55 | 28,458,471 93 | 1 |
| 16 | 189 | 192 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 12.220.773.17 | 28.684 782 54 | 1 |
| 10 | 107 | 1.72 | U | . 0 | | 10,104,005.50 | 12,220,773.17 | 20,004,702.04 | J |

| | 192 | 195 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 12,447,083.78 | 28,911,093.16 |
|----|------|-----|---|-----|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 195 | 198 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 12 673 394 40 | 29 137 403 77 |
| | 108 | 201 | 6 | 0 | 226,310,61 | 16 /6/ 009 38 | 12 899 705 01 | 29 363 714 38 |
| 17 | 201 | 201 | 6 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16,464,000,38 | 12,000,700.01 | 20,505,714.50 |
| 17 | 201 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 13,120,015.02 | 29,590,025.00 |
| | 204 | 207 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 13,352,326.24 | 29,816,335.61 |
| | 207 | 210 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 13,578,636.85 | 30,042,646.23 |
| | 210 | 213 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 13,804,947.47 | 30,268,956.84 |
| 18 | 213 | 216 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 14,031,258.08 | 30,495,267.46 |
| | 216 | 219 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 14,257,568.69 | 30,721,578.07 |
| | 219 | 222 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 14.483.879.31 | 30.947.888.68 |
| | 222 | 225 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 14 710 189 92 | 31 174 199 30 |
| 10 | 225 | 220 | 6 | 0 | 226,010.01 | 16 464 000 28 | 14 926 500 54 | 21 400 500 01 |
| 15 | 225 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 10,404,009.38 | 14,930,300.34 | 21 626 820 52 |
| | 228 | 231 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 15,162,811.15 | 31,626,820.53 |
| | 231 | 234 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 15,389,121.77 | 31,853,131.14 |
| | 234 | 237 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 15,615,432.38 | 32,079,441.75 |
| 20 | 237 | 240 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 15,841,742.99 | 32,305,752.37 |
| | 240 | 243 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 16,068,053.61 | 32,532,062.98 |
| | 243 | 246 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 16,294,364.22 | 32,758,373.60 |
| | 246 | 249 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 16,520,674.84 | 32,984,684.21 |
| 21 | 249 | 252 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 16.746.985.45 | 33.210.994.83 |
| | 252 | 255 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 16 973 296 07 | 33 437 305 44 |
| | 252 | 255 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.01 | 16 /6/ 000 28 | 17 100 606 68 | 22 662 616 05 |
| | 255 | 238 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 10,404,009.38 | 17,199,000.08 | 33,003,010.03 |
| | 258 | 261 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 17,425,917.29 | 33,889,926.67 |
| 22 | 261 | 264 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 17,652,227.91 | 34,116,237.28 |
| | 264 | 267 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 17,878,538.52 | 34,342,547.90 |
| | 267 | 270 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 18,104,849.14 | 34,568,858.51 |
| | 270 | 273 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 18,331,159.75 | 34,795,169.13 |
| 23 | 273 | 276 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 18,557,470.36 | 35,021,479.74 |
| | 276 | 279 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 18.783.780.98 | 35.247.790.35 |
| | 279 | 282 | 6 | 0 | 226,310,61 | 16,464,009,38 | 19,010,091,59 | 35,474,100,97 |
| | 282 | 285 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 19 236 402 21 | 35 700 411 58 |
| 24 | 202 | 205 | 6 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16,464,000,38 | 10,462,712,92 | 25,700,411.30 |
| 24 | 205 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 220,510.01 | 10,404,009.38 | 19,402,712.82 | 35,920,722.20 |
| | 288 | 291 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 19,689,023.44 | 36,153,032.81 |
| | 291 | 294 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 19,915,334.05 | 36,379,343.42 |
| | 294 | 297 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 20,141,644.66 | 36,605,654.04 |
| 25 | 297 | 300 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 20,367,955.28 | 36,831,964.65 |
| | 300 | 303 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 20,594,265.89 | 37,058,275.27 |
| | 303 | 306 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 20,820,576.51 | 37,284,585.88 |
| | 306 | 309 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 21,046,887.12 | 37,510,896.50 |
| 26 | 309 | 312 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 21.273.197.73 | 37.737.207.11 |
| | 312 | 315 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 21 499 508 35 | 37 963 517 72 |
| | 215 | 210 | 6 | 0 | 220,510.01 | 16 464 000 28 | 21,455,500.55 | 20 100 020 24 |
| | 210 | 221 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 10,404,009.38 | 21,725,818.90 | 29,416,129,05 |
| | 318 | 321 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 21,952,129.58 | 38,416,138.95 |
| 27 | 321 | 324 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 22,178,440.19 | 38,642,449.57 |
| | 324 | 327 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 22,404,750.81 | 38,868,760.18 |
| | 327 | 330 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 22,631,061.42 | 39,095,070.80 |
| | 330 | 333 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 22,857,372.03 | 39,321,381.41 |
| 28 | 333 | 336 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 23,083,682.65 | 39,547,692.02 |
| | 336 | 339 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 23,309,993.26 | 39,774,002.64 |
| | 339 | 342 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 23,536,303.88 | 40,000,313.25 |
| | 342 | 345 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 23,762,614.49 | 40,226,623.87 |
| 29 | 345 | 348 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 23 988 925 11 | 40 452 934 48 |
| 23 | 2/10 | 251 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.01 | 16,464,000,28 | 23,300,323.11 | 40,432,334.40 |
| | 251 | 254 | 6 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16,464,000,28 | 24,213,233.72 | 40,075,245.05 |
| | 351 | 354 | 0 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 24,441,546.33 | 40,905,555.71 |
| | 354 | 357 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 24,667,856.95 | 41,131,866.32 |
| 30 | 357 | 360 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 24,894,167.56 | 41,358,176.94 |
| | 360 | 363 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 25,120,478.18 | 41,584,487.55 |
| | 363 | 366 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 25,346,788.79 | 41,810,798.17 |
| | 366 | 369 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 25,573,099.40 | 42,037,108.78 |
| 31 | 369 | 372 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 25,799,410.02 | 42,263,419.39 |
| | 372 | 375 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 26,025,720.63 | 42,489,730.01 |
| | 375 | 378 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16,464,009,38 | 26,252,031,25 | 42.716.040.62 |
| | 379 | 2.0 | 6 | n 0 | 226 310 61 | 16,464,009,38 | 26.478 341 86 | 42 942 251 24 |
| 27 | 201 | 201 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.01 | 16 464 000 20 | 26,704 652 40 | 12,542,551.24 |
| 52 | 204 | 207 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16 464 000 20 | | 43,100,001.83 |
| | 384 | 38/ | 6 | - 0 | 220,310.61 | 10,404,009.38 | 20,930,963.09 | 43,394,972.46 |
| | 387 | 390 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 27,157,273.70 | 43,621,283.08 |
| | 390 | 393 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 27,383,584.32 | 43,847,593.69 |
| 33 | 393 | 396 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 27,609,894.93 | 44,073,904.31 |

| | 396 | 399 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 27,836,205.55 | 44,300,214.92 |
|----|------------|-----|-------|-----|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 399 | 402 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 28,062,516.16 | 44,526,525.54 |
| | 402 | 405 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 28.288.826.78 | 44.752.836.15 |
| 34 | 405 | 408 | 6 | 0 | 226,310,61 | 16,464,009,38 | 28,515,137,39 | 44,979,146,76 |
| | 408 | 411 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 28 741 448 00 | 45 205 457 38 |
| | 411 | 414 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 28 967 758 62 | 45 431 767 99 |
| | 411 | /17 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.01 | 16,464,000,38 | 20,307,750.02 | 45,451,707.55 |
| 25 | 414 | 417 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16,404,009.38 | 29,194,009.23 | 45,058,078.01 |
| | 417 | 420 | 0 | 0 | 220,510.01 | 10,404,009.38 | 29,420,579.85 | 45,004,509.22 |
| | 420 | 423 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 29,646,690.46 | 46,110,699.84 |
| | 423 | 426 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 29,873,001.07 | 46,337,010.45 |
| | 426 | 429 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 30,099,311.69 | 46,563,321.06 |
| 36 | 429 | 432 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 30,325,622.30 | 46,789,631.68 |
| | 432 | 435 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 30,551,932.92 | 47,015,942.29 |
| | 435 | 438 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 30,778,243.53 | 47,242,252.91 |
| | 438 | 441 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 31,004,554.15 | 47,468,563.52 |
| 37 | 441 | 444 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 31,230,864.76 | 47,694,874.13 |
| | 444 | 447 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 31,457,175.37 | 47,921,184.75 |
| | 447 | 450 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 31,683,485.99 | 48,147,495.36 |
| | 450 | 453 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 31,909,796.60 | 48,373,805.98 |
| 38 | 453 | 456 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 32,136,107.22 | 48,600,116.59 |
| | 456 | 459 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 32,362,417.83 | 48,826,427.21 |
| | 459 | 462 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 32.588.728.44 | 49.052.737.82 |
| | 462 | 465 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 32 815 039 06 | 49 279 048 43 |
| 39 | 465 | 468 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16 464 009 38 | 33 041 349 67 | 49 505 359 05 |
| | 405 | 400 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.01 | 16 464 000 28 | 22 267 660 20 | 49,303,355.05 |
| | 408 | 471 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16,404,009.38 | 33,207,000.29 | 49,731,009.00 |
| | 471 | 474 | 0 | 0 | 220,510.01 | 10,404,009.38 | 33,493,970.90 | 49,957,960.26 |
| 40 | 474 | 477 | 0 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 33,720,281.52 | 50,184,290.89 |
| 40 | 4// | 480 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 33,946,592.13 | 50,410,601.51 |
| | 480 | 483 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 34,172,902.74 | 50,636,912.12 |
| | 483 | 486 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 34,399,213.36 | 50,863,222.73 |
| | 486 | 489 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 34,625,523.97 | 51,089,533.35 |
| 41 | 489 | 492 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 34,851,834.59 | 51,315,843.96 |
| | 492 | 495 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 35,078,145.20 | 51,542,154.58 |
| | 495 | 498 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 35,304,455.82 | 51,768,465.19 |
| | 498 | 501 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 35,530,766.43 | 51,994,775.80 |
| 42 | 501 | 504 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 35,757,077.04 | 52,221,086.42 |
| | 504 | 507 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 35,983,387.66 | 52,447,397.03 |
| | 507 | 510 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 36,209,698.27 | 52,673,707.65 |
| | 510 | 513 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 36,436,008.89 | 52,900,018.26 |
| 43 | 513 | 516 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 36,662,319.50 | 53,126,328.88 |
| | 516 | 519 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16.464.009.38 | 36.888.630.11 | 53.352.639.49 |
| | 519 | 522 | 6 | 0 | 226,310,61 | 16,464,009,38 | 37,114,940,73 | 53,578,950,10 |
| | 522 | 525 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 37 341 251 34 | 53 805 260 72 |
| 44 | 525 | 525 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16 464 009 38 | 37 567 561 96 | 54 031 571 33 |
| | 525 | 520 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16 / 64 009 38 | 37 793 872 57 | 54 257 881 95 |
| | 520 E21 | 531 | 6 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16,464,000,38 | 20 020 102 10 | EA A9A 102 EG |
| | 551 | 554 | 0 | 0 | 220,510.01 | 10,404,009.38 | 38,020,163.19 | 54,464,192.50 |
| 45 | 534 | 537 | 0 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 38,240,493.80 | 54,710,503.17 |
| 45 | 537 | 540 | 0 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 38,472,804.41 | 54,930,813.79 |
| | 540 | 543 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 38,699,115.03 | 55,163,124.40 |
| | 543 | 546 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 38,925,425.64 | 55,389,435.02 |
| | 546 | 549 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 39,151,736.26 | 55,615,745.63 |
| 46 | 549 | 552 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 39,378,046.87 | 55,842,056.25 |
| | 552 | 555 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 39,604,357.49 | 56,068,366.86 |
| | 555 | 558 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 39,830,668.10 | 56,294,677.47 |
| | 558 | 561 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 40,056,978.71 | 56,520,988.09 |
| 47 | 561 | 564 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 40,283,289.33 | 56,747,298.70 |
| | 564 | 567 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 40,509,599.94 | 56,973,609.32 |
| | 567 | 570 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 40,735,910.56 | 57,199,919.93 |
| | 570 | 573 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 40,962,221.17 | 57,426,230.55 |
| 48 | 573 | 576 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 41,188,531.78 | 57,652,541.16 |
| | 576 | 579 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 41,414,842.40 | 57,878,851.77 |
| | 579 | 582 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 41,641,153.01 | 58,105,162.39 |
| | 582 | 585 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 41,867,463.63 | 58,331,473.00 |
| 49 | 585 | 588 | 6 | 0 | 226.310.61 | 16,464.009.38 | 42,093.774.24 | 58.557.783.62 |
| | 588 | 590 | 6 | n 0 | 226,310,61 | 16,464,009 38 | 42.320.084.86 | 58 784 094 23 |
| | 500 | 591 | 6 | n 0 | 226 310 61 | 16,464,009,38 | 42,546 395 47 | 59 010 404 84 |
| | 501 | 507 | 6 | 0 | 226 310 61 | 16 464 009 38 | 42 772 706 08 | 59 236 715 /6 |
| 50 | 534 | 537 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 16 /6/ 000 20 | 42 000 016 70 | 59 162 026 07 |
| 50 | 751 | 000 | 0 | 0 | 220,310.01 | 10,404,009.30 | +2,333,010.70 | 55,405,020.07 |

| | | 600 | 603 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 43,225,327.31 | 59,689,336.69 | |
|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | 603 | 606 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 43,451,637.93 | 59,915,647.30 | |
| 5160961260226,310.6116,464,009.3844,390,429.1560,368,268.3361261561860226,310.6116,464,009.3844,305,580.3860,220,887.7661862160226,310.6116,464,009.3844,353,191.0061,047,200.375262162460226,310.6116,464,009.3844,809,501.6161,273,510.9962462760226,310.6116,464,009.3844,809,501.6161,725,132.2263063360226,310.6116,464,009.3845,803,814.2361,725,132.2263363660226,310.6116,464,009.3845,803,814.2361,725,132.2263363360226,310.6116,464,009.3845,941,054.6862,405,064.0663364260226,310.6116,464,009.3845,971,474.0762,178,753.4464464560226,310.6116,464,009.3846,619,866.5362,645,064.0664464560226,310.6116,464,009.3846,619,866.7562,857,685.295464564860226,310.6116,464,009.3847,023,87.59162,857,685.2954654650226,310.6116,464,009.3847,023,87.59162,857,685.2955656060226,310.6116,464,009.3847,928,918.3763,762,927.75655165460226,310 | | 606 | 609 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 43,677,948.54 | 60,141,957.92 | |
| | 51 | 609 | 612 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 43,904,259.15 | 60,368,268.53 | |
| | | 612 | 615 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 44,130,569.77 | 60,594,579.14 | |
| 61862160226,310.6116,464,009.3844,583,191.0061,047,200.375262162460226,310.6116,464,009.3844,583,510.6161,273,510.9962763060226,310.6116,464,009.3845,025,812.2361,499,821.6063063360226,310.6116,464,009.3845,248,433.4561,925,442.835363363660226,310.6116,464,009.3845,714,744.0762,178,753.4463663960226,310.6116,464,009.3845,714,744.0762,178,753.4463664264560226,310.6116,464,009.3845,619,365.3062,857,685.295464564860226,310.6116,464,009.3846,619,986.5363,083,995.9064865160226,310.6116,464,009.3847,278,71.463,310,30.65.165465760226,310.6116,464,009.3847,278,918.3763,762,927.7465465760226,310.6116,464,009.3847,275,153.95.0664,215,478.975565766060226,310.6116,464,009.3847,977,85.02164,411,859.5966636660226,310.6116,464,009.3847,977,85.02164,414,849.7166636660226,310.6116,464,009.3847,977,85.02164,414,849.489.4167567860226,310.6 | | 615 | 618 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 44,356,880.38 | 60,820,889.76 | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | 618 | 621 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 44,583,191.00 | 61,047,200.37 | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | 52 | 621 | 624 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 44,809,501.61 | 61,273,510.99 | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | 624 | 627 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 45,035,812.23 | 61,499,821.60 | |
| 63063360226,310.6116,464,009.3845,488,433.4561,952,442.835363363660226,310.6116,464,009.3845,714,74.0762,178,753.4463663964260226,310.6116,464,009.3845,941,054.6862,405,064.0664264560226,310.6116,464,009.3846,167,365.3062,631,374.6764464560226,310.6116,464,009.3846,167,365.3062,631,374.6764865160226,310.6116,464,009.3846,297.1463,310,306.5164865160226,310.6116,464,009.3847,228,918.3763,363,617.137556576600226,310.6116,464,009.3847,252,28.9863,989,238.3666566560226,310.6116,464,009.3847,252,28.9863,989,238.366666660226,310.6116,464,009.3847,551,539.6064,215,48.976666660226,310.6116,464,009.3847,551,539.6064,215,48.976666660226,310.6116,464,009.3847,552,28.9863,989,238.36666667260226,310.6116,464,009.3847,551,539.6064,215,54.97.446673667260226,310.6116,464,009.3848,204,71.4464,894,480.81675678660226,310.6116,464,009.3848,330,26765, | | 627 | 630 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 45,262,122.84 | 61,726,132.22 | |
| 5363363660226,310.6116,464,009.3845,714,744.0762,178,753.4463663960226,310.6116,464,009.3845,941,054.6862,405,064.06639642640226,310.6116,464,009.3846,137,365.3062,631,374.67642645640226,310.6116,464,009.3846,139,365.5162,857,685.295464564860226,310.6116,464,009.3846,846,297.1463,310,306.5165165465760226,310.6116,464,009.3847,027,607.7563,536,617.13Phase 1+265465760226,310.6116,464,009.3847,228,918.3763,762,927.74(orig foot)5565766060226,310.6116,464,009.3847,777,850.2164,414,859.5966066360226,310.6116,464,009.3847,977,850.2164,414,859.5966666960226,310.6116,464,009.3848,204,160.8264,668,170.205666960226,310.6116,464,009.3848,204,160.8264,668,170.205666960226,310.6116,464,009.3848,204,160.8264,668,170.205768160226,310.6116,464,009.3848,204,160.8264,668,170.205666960226,310.6116,464,009.3849,335,71.39065,734,11.2657678 <td></td> <td>630</td> <td>633</td> <td>6</td> <td>0</td> <td>226,310.61</td> <td>16,464,009.38</td> <td>45,488,433.45</td> <td>61,952,442.83</td> <td></td> | | 630 | 633 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 45,488,433.45 | 61,952,442.83 | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | 53 | 633 | 636 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 45,714,744.07 | 62,178,753.44 | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | 636 | 639 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 45,941,054.68 | 62,405,064.06 | |
| 642 645 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 46,393,675.91 62,857,685.29 54 645 648 6 0 226,310.61 16,644,009.38 46,619,986.53 63,033,995.90 651 654 6 0 226,310.61 16,644,009.38 47,022,607.75 63,536,617.13 Phase 1+2 654 657 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,022,607.75 63,336,617.13 Phase 1+2 655 657 660 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,072,807.27 63,356,617.13 Phase 1+2 663 666 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,972,859.21 64,418,59.59 663 666 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,204,160.82 64,668,170.20 556 669 672 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,120,4160.82 65,573,412.66 675 678 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,830,92.67 | | 639 | 642 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 46,167,365.30 | 62,631,374.67 | |
| 5464564860226,310.6116,464,009.3846,619,986.5363,083,995.9065465160226,310.6116,464,009.3846,846,297.1463,310,306.5165465760226,310.6116,464,009.3847,072,607.7563,536,617.13Phase 1+265465760226,310.6116,464,009.3847,258,918.3763,762,927.74(orig foot)5565766060226,310.6116,464,009.3847,751,539.6064,215,548.97666666360226,310.6116,464,009.3847,751,539.6064,215,548.97666666960226,310.6116,464,009.3847,977,850.2164,441,859.59666666960226,310.6116,464,009.3848,204,160.8264,668,170.205666967260226,310.6116,464,009.3848,830,921.6765,347,102.0467767860226,310.6116,464,009.3848,830,921.6765,573,412.665768160226,310.6116,464,009.3849,355,713.9065,779,723.2768468760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,355,713.9065,799,723.275869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,748,655.115869369960226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,748,655.1358 | | 642 | 645 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 46,393,675.91 | 62,857,685.29 | |
| 64865160226,310.6116,464,009.3846,846,297.1463,310,306.5165165465760226,310.6116,464,009.3847,027,607.7563,536,617.13Phase 1+265465760226,310.6116,464,009.3847,298,918.3763,762,927.74(orig foot)5565766066360226,310.6116,464,009.3847,751,539.6064,215,548.9766366660226,310.6116,464,009.3847,977,850.2164,441,859.5966666960226,310.6116,464,009.3848,204,160.8264,668,170.205666967260226,310.6116,464,009.3848,650,782.0565,120.791.4367267560226,310.6116,464,009.3848,565,782.0565,120.791.4367567860226,310.6116,464,009.3848,565,782.0565,120.791.4367567860226,310.6116,464,009.3849,565,782.0565,120.791.4368760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,565,782.0565,120.791.4368868760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,565,781.02.0468468760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,783,351.266,252,344.5069069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,7157,586.9670270560 | 54 | 645 | 648 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 46,619,986.53 | 63,083,995.90 | |
| 651 654 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,072,607.75 63,536,617.13 Phase 1+2 654 657 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,298,918.37 63,762,927.74 (orig foot) 55 657 660 663 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,575,38.00 64,215,548.97 663 666 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,977,850.21 64,441,855.59 666 669 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,204,160.82 64,668,170.20 56 669 672 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,830,92.67 65,120,791.43 672 675 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,830,92.67 65,347,102.04 678 681 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 49,355,713.90 65,739,123.77 684 687 690 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 | | 648 | 651 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 46,846,297.14 | 63,310,306.51 | |
| 654 657 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,298,918.37 63,762,927.74 (orig foot) 55 657 660 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,525,228.89 63,989,238.36 660 663 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 47,751,539.60 64,215,548.97 663 6666 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,204,160.82 64,668,170.20 56 669 672 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,804,160.82 64,668,170.20 56 669 672 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,804,160.82 65,712,0791.43 672 675 678 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 49,109,403.28 65,773,412.66 678 681 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 49,156,202.451 66,026,033.88 687 690 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 50,014,645. | | 651 | 654 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 47,072,607.75 | 63,536,617.13 | Phase 1+2 |
| 5565766060226,310.6116,464,009.3847,525,228.9863,989,238.3666066360226,310.6116,464,009.3847,751,539.6064,215,548.9766366660226,310.6116,464,009.3847,977,850.2164,441,859.5966666960226,310.6116,464,009.3848,204,160.8264,668,170.205666967260226,310.6116,464,009.3848,804,471.4464,894,480.8167267560226,310.6116,464,009.3848,804,471.4464,894,480.8167567860226,310.6116,464,009.3848,830,471.4464,894,480.8167767860226,310.6116,464,009.3848,833,092.6765,347,102.0467868160226,310.6116,464,009.3849,562,024.5166,026,033.8865768168460226,310.6116,464,009.3849,783,351.266,525,344.5069069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.57366,704,965.735869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.5566,704,965.735869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.5566,704,965.735970270560226,310.6116,464,009.3851,342,5130.6568,289,140.0360711714 <td></td> <td>654</td> <td>657</td> <td>6</td> <td>0</td> <td>226,310.61</td> <td>16,464,009.38</td> <td>47,298,918.37</td> <td>63,762,927.74</td> <td>(orig foot)</td> | | 654 | 657 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 47,298,918.37 | 63,762,927.74 | (orig foot) |
| 660 663 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $47,751,539.60$ $64,215,548.97$ 663 666 66 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $47,977,850.21$ $64,441,859.59$ 666 669 672 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $48,204,160.82$ $64,668,170.20$ 56 669 672 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $48,430,471.44$ $64,894,480.81$ 672 675 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $48,656,782.05$ $65,120,791.43$ 675 678 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $48,839.90.67$ $65,5347,102.04$ 675 678 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $49,109,403.28$ $65,573,412.66$ 577 681 684 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $49,335,713.90$ $65,799,723.27$ 684 687 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $49,562,024.51$ $66,026,033.88$ 687 690 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $50,240,956.35$ $66,704,965.73$ 58 693 696 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $50,240,956.35$ $66,704,965.73$ 58 693 696 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $50,240,956.35$ $66,704,965.73$ 58 693 696 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $50,939,577.58$ $67,157,586.96$ | 55 | 657 | 660 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 47,525,228.98 | 63,989,238.36 | |
| 663 666 6 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $47,977,850.21$ $64,441,859.59$ 666 669 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $48,204,160.82$ $64,668,170.20$ 56 669 672 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $48,430,471.44$ $64,894,480.81$ 672 675 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $48,430,471.44$ $64,894,480.81$ 672 675 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $48,830,92.67$ $65,120,791.43$ 675 678 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $49,109,403.28$ $65,573,412.66$ 57 681 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $49,355,713.90$ $65,799,723.27$ 684 687 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $49,355,024.51$ $66,026,033.88$ 687 690 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $49,562,024.51$ $66,252,344.50$ 690 693 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $50,014,645.74$ $66,748,655.11$ 58 693 696 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $50,240,956.35$ $66,704,965.73$ 696 699 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $50,693,577.58$ $67,157,586.96$ 702 705 6 0 $226,310.61$ $16,464,009.38$ $51,146,198.81$ $67,610,208.18$ 708 711 <td< td=""><td></td><td>660</td><td>663</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>226,310.61</td><td>16,464,009.38</td><td>47,751,539.60</td><td>64,215,548.97</td><td></td></td<> | | 660 | 663 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 47,751,539.60 | 64,215,548.97 | |
| 66666960226,310.6116,464,009.3848,204,160.8264,668,170.205666967260226,310.6116,464,009.3848,430,471.4464,894,480.8167267560226,310.6116,464,009.3848,856,782.0565,120,791.4367567860226,310.6116,464,009.3848,883,092.6765,347,102.0467868160226,310.6116,464,009.3849,109,403.2865,573,412.665768168460226,310.6116,464,009.3849,355,713.9065,799,723.2768468760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,562,024.5166,026,033.8868769060226,310.6116,464,009.3849,788,335.1266,252,344.5069069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,778,655.115869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.735970270560226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,146,198.8167,610,208.1870471460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,918,82.0067,836,518.807087116 <td< td=""><td></td><td>663</td><td>666</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>226,310.61</td><td>16,464,009.38</td><td>47,977,850.21</td><td>64,441,859.59</td><td></td></td<> | | 663 | 666 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 47,977,850.21 | 64,441,859.59 | |
| 56 669 672 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,430,471.44 64,894,480.81 672 675 675 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,656,782.05 65,120,791.43 675 678 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 48,883,092.67 65,347,102.04 678 681 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 49,199,403.28 65,573,412.66 577 681 684 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 49,335,713.90 65,799,723.27 684 687 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 49,335,713.90 65,799,723.27 684 687 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 49,788,335.12 66,225,344.50 687 690 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 50,240,956.35 66,704,965.73 58 693 66 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 50,467,266.97 66,931,276.34 | | 666 | 669 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 48,204,160.82 | 64,668,170.20 | |
| 67267560226,310.6116,464,009.3848,656,782.0565,120,791.4367567860226,310.6116,464,009.3848,883,092.6765,347,102.0467868160226,310.6116,464,009.3849,109,403.2865,573,412.665768168460226,310.6116,464,009.3849,335,713.9065,799,723.2768468760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,562,024.5166,026,033.8868769060226,310.6116,464,009.3849,788,335.1266,252,344.5069069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,478,655.115869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.7369970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,7147,658.9669970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,467,266.9766,931,276.3469970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8070171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.806071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.806071471460 <t< td=""><td>56</td><td>669</td><td>672</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>226,310.61</td><td>16,464,009.38</td><td>48,430,471.44</td><td>64,894,480.81</td><td></td></t<> | 56 | 669 | 672 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 48,430,471.44 | 64,894,480.81 | |
| 67567860226,310.6116,464,009.3848,883,092.6765,347,102.0467868160226,310.6116,464,009.3849,109,403.2865,573,412.665768168460226,310.6116,464,009.3849,335,713.9065,799,723.2768468760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,562,024.5166,026,033.8868769060226,310.6116,464,009.3849,788,335.1266,252,344.5069069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,478,655.115869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.7369970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.7369970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,467,266.9766,931,276.3469970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071471760226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.036071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.03 | | 672 | 675 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 48,656,782.05 | 65,120,791.43 | |
| 6786816226,310.6116,464,009.3849,109,403.2865,573,412.6657768168460226,310.6116,464,009.3849,335,713.9065,799,723.2768468760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,562,024.5166,026,033.8868769060226,310.6116,464,009.3849,788,335.1266,252,344.5069069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,478,655.115869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.7369669960226,310.6116,464,009.3850,467,266.9766,931,276.3469970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,693,577.5867,157,586.9670270560226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071471760226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.036071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.03 | | 675 | 678 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 48,883,092.67 | 65,347,102.04 | |
| 5768168460226,310.6116,464,009.3849,335,713.9065,799,723.2768468760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,562,024.5166,026,033.8868769060226,310.6116,464,009.3849,788,335.1266,252,344.5069069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,478,655.115869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.7369669960226,310.6116,464,009.3850,467,266.9766,931,276.3469970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,693,577.5867,157,586.9670270560226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8070171160226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,598,820.0468,062,829.4171471760226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.036071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.03 | | 678 | 681 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 49,109,403.28 | 65,573,412.66 | |
| 68468760226,310.6116,464,009.3849,562,024.5166,026,033.8868769060226,310.6116,464,009.3849,788,335.1266,252,344.5069069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,478,655.115869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.7369669960226,310.6116,464,009.3850,467,266.9766,931,276.3469970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,693,577.5867,157,586.9670270560226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8070171160226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,598,820.0468,062,829.4171171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,598,820.0468,062,829.4171171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.036071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.03 | 57 | 681 | 684 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 49,335,713.90 | 65,799,723.27 | |
| 68769060226,310.6116,464,009.3849,788,335.1266,252,344.5069069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,478,655.115869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.7369669960226,310.6116,464,009.3850,467,266.9766,931,276.3469970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,693,577.5867,157,586.9670270560226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,146,198.8167,610,208.1870871160226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,598,820.0468,062,829.4171471760226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.036071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.03 | | 684 | 687 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 49,562,024.51 | 66,026,033.88 | |
| 69069360226,310.6116,464,009.3850,014,645.7466,478,655.115869369660226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.7369669960226,310.6116,464,009.3850,467,266.9766,931,276.3469970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,693,577.5867,157,586.9670270560226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,146,198.8167,610,208.1870871160226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,598,820.0468,062,829.4171471760226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.036071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.03 | | 687 | 690 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 49,788,335.12 | 66,252,344.50 | |
| 586936966226,310.6116,464,009.3850,240,956.3566,704,965.7369669960226,310.6116,464,009.3850,467,266.9766,931,276.3469970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,693,577.5867,157,586.9670270560226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,146,198.8167,610,208.1870871160226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,598,820.0468,062,829.4171471760226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.036071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3852,051,441.2768,515,450.64 | | 690 | 693 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 50,014,645.74 | 66,478,655.11 | |
| 69669960226,310.6116,464,009.3850,467,266.9766,931,276.3469970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,693,577.5867,157,586.9670270560226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,146,198.8167,610,208.1870871160226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,598,820.0468,062,829.4171471760226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.036071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3852,051,441.2768,515,450.64 | 58 | 693 | 696 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 50,240,956.35 | 66,704,965.73 | |
| 69970260226,310.6116,464,009.3850,693,577.5867,157,586.9670270560226,310.6116,464,009.3850,919,888.2067,383,897.575970570860226,310.6116,464,009.3851,146,198.8167,610,208.1870871160226,310.6116,464,009.3851,372,509.4267,836,518.8071171460226,310.6116,464,009.3851,598,820.0468,062,829.4171471760226,310.6116,464,009.3851,825,130.6568,289,140.036071772060226,310.6116,464,009.3852,051,441.2768,515,450.64 | | 696 | 699 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 50,467,266.97 | 66,931,276.34 | |
| 702 705 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 50,919,888.20 67,383,897.57 59 705 708 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,146,198.81 67,610,208.18 708 711 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,372,509.42 67,836,518.80 711 714 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,598,820.04 68,062,829.41 714 717 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,825,130.65 68,289,140.03 60 717 720 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 52,051,441.27 68,515,450.64 | | 699 | 702 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 50,693,577.58 | 67,157,586.96 | |
| 59 705 708 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,146,198.81 67,610,208.18 708 711 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,372,509.42 67,836,518.80 711 714 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,598,820.04 68,062,829.41 714 717 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,825,130.65 68,289,140.03 60 717 720 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 52,051,441.27 68,515,450.64 | | 702 | 705 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 50,919,888.20 | 67,383,897.57 | |
| 708 711 6 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,372,509.42 67,836,518.80 711 714 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,598,820.04 68,062,829.41 714 717 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,825,130.65 68,289,140.03 60 717 720 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 52,051,441.27 68,515,450.64 | 59 | 705 | 708 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 51,146,198.81 | 67,610,208.18 | |
| 711 714 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,598,820.04 68,062,829.41 714 717 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,825,130.65 68,289,140.03 60 717 720 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 52,051,441.27 68,515,450.64 | | 708 | 711 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 51,372,509.42 | 67,836,518.80 | |
| 714 717 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 51,825,130.65 68,289,140.03 60 717 720 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 52,051,441.27 68,515,450.64 | | 711 | 714 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 51,598,820.04 | 68,062,829.41 | |
| 60 717 720 6 0 226,310.61 16,464,009.38 52,051,441.27 68,515,450.64 | | 714 | 717 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 51,825,130.65 | 68,289,140.03 | |
| | 60 | 717 | 720 | 6 | 0 | 226,310.61 | 16,464,009.38 | 52,051,441.27 | 68,515,450.64 | |

APPENDIX 3

ASH DUMP VOLUMETRIC MODELLING SKETCHES









| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Г | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P1 | 15/11/12 | ISSUCE | FOR APPROVAL | | Mex | 316 | 374 | | | | | | |
| | • | 8/11/12 | ISSUED | FOR APPROVAL | | McK | S 1 | <i>3</i> 14 | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | REV | DATE | INDEX F | ** REVISION ** REFERENCE : | | REV BY | OHKD BY | AUTH BY | KKS APP | | REFERENCE DRAWNGS | | | |
| REC | RG | | | AUTINOSSED DATE | k | Ċ | SIL I | 5 1 | ÞΩ | WED | ST | ATIC | ٦N | |
| DE | BICN | | JRW | MOW | | .0. | | | | | . JI . 1 | | | |
| | KS | | | 1 | | | 4 | ADEN | NDED |) F00 | IPRINT | | | |
| E | 0 | | | | | | CO | NCE | PT F | PLAN F | PHASE | 2 | | |
| Fő | 100 | JRW Knight Sconsultants | | | | | | | | | REV | | | |
| Ľ | IY . | | | DR | IG. 1 | 10. f | (30) | 300 | 098/0 |)6–SI | (101 | P1 | | |
| 1 " | NWN IY | 26/3/10 | JNcK | | 1— | | | | | | | 04007 | | |
| s | ALE | | | l(₩)Eskom | | n a | n / | | | | | andE1 | n2V | |
| | | | | | · · · | 0.5 | υ, | | | | | AU I | 1 1 1 | |









| | ٠ | 8/11/12 | ISSUED | FOR APPROVAL | | McK | . | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----|------|----------|------|------|--------|---------------------|---------|-----|--|
| | - | DATE | ** REVISION ** | | | REV | CHIKD | AUTH | KKS | | APPENDING OB A WHOP | | | |
| | PIE V | UR IL | INDEX F | EFERENCE : | | BY | BY | BY | APP | | NEPENENCE | UKAMAGS | | |
| REG | RG ISTR | | | FOR ESHOW BY: DATE | k | cus | 311-1 | F | PO | WFR | ST | ΔΤΙ |)N | |
| DES | IKON OVED | | JRW | MOW | + . | | | | | | | ~ | | |
| Ň | rs PP | | | | | | A | AMEI | IDEC |) FOO | PRINT | | | |
| AU AU | ĥн | | | PANEL B CONSULTANTS | | | CO | NCE | PT F | PLAN F | PHASE | 1 | | |
| ᅄ | KD Y | | JRW | JOINT VENTURE | DR | G. N | in k | (30 | 300 | 008 // | 16_51 | (100 | REV | |
| OR/ | WIN Y | 26/3/10 | JNcK | CONSULTING | | | | 100 | 000 | 030/0 | J0-31 | (100 | Р | |
| | | | - | (2) Felom | | ~ ~ | ~ / | | | | | SHEET | REV | |
| 1 344 | 4.2 | 1 | | | | 0.9 | U/ | | | | | | D | |

APPENDIX 4

STORMWATER HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC CALCULATION RECORD







PANEL B CONSULTANTS JOINT VENTURE Calculation Record

| Client Name: | ESKOM | |] | Page: | 1 | of | 36 | | | |
|--|---|-------------|----|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Project Name: | Kusile Po | wer Station | Jo | b No: 30 | 3-00098/06 | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Calculation Title: <u>10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology and</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hydraulic Calculations Amended Footprint, Rev 01 (October 2013) | | | | | | | | | |
| Calculation No./File No.: Z:\303-00098\04\A\C Design\Ash Dump C | | | | CULATIC ation Rec | ONS\ASH I ord 201310 | DUMP - 10 Rev 01.d | 0 YR\Hydraulic | | | |
| Calculation is: | | Preliminary | X | Final | | | | | | |
| Objective: Detailed hydraulic design of the clean and dirty stormwater systems and the ash dump | | | | | | | | | | |
| lirty dam including the energy dissipation structures. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Unverified assumptions requiring subsequent verification | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | o. Assumption Verified by Date | | | | | | | | | | |
| | None | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | pater generated baloalations | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program Name/Number: | Version: | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Name/Number: | Version: | | | | | | | | | |
| Evidence of or reference to computer program ver | ification, if applicable: | | | | | | | | | |
| Bases or reference thereto supporting application of the computer program to the physical problem: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Review and approval | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rev | Prepared by | Date | Verified by | Date | Approved by | Date | | | | | | |
| 00 | Nicholas Pilz | February 2011 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Nicholas Pilz | October 2013 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | КОМ | | | | | Pilz |
|-------------|---|---|------------|---------------------|---------|-----|--------------|-------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Willi | amson |
| VENTURE | TURE Title: 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | | | October 2013 | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations Rev01 (October 2013) | | | | 2 | of | 36 |

1. PURPOSE:

To calculate the size of various unlined diversion canals conveying stormwater runoff around the Coal Stock Yard as well as the associated hydraulic structures such as the concrete drop structures.

2. REFERENCES:

| 1 | Ash Dump No.1 – General Arrangement Plan | 30300098/06-201 | Rev | 1 |
|----|---|-----------------|-----|---|
| 2 | Ash Dump No.1 – Geotechnical Plan | 30300098/06-202 | Rev | 1 |
| 3 | Ash Dump No.1 – Phase 1 GA & Setting Out Co-ordinates | 30300098/06-206 | Rev | 2 |
| 4 | Ash Dump No.1 – Typical Overall Sections | 30300098/06-207 | Rev | 0 |
| 5 | Wetland / Pan Drainage Plan and Details | 30300098/06-208 | Rev | 2 |
| 6 | Wetland / Pan Drainage – DN100 Kabelflex Longitudinal Section | 30300098/06-209 | Rev | 2 |
| 7 | Footprint Site Preparation – Phase 1 | 30300098/06-210 | Rev | 2 |
| 8 | Footprint Site Preparation – Phase 1 Details | 30300098/06-211 | Rev | 2 |
| 9 | Ash Dump No.1 - Footprint Site Preparation Phase 2 - General Arrangement | 30300098/06-212 | Rev | 2 |
| 10 | Terracing of Radial Stacker – General Arrangement Plan | 30300098/06-213 | Rev | 2 |
| 11 | Ash Dump No.1 - Construction Phase 2 Storm Water Management GA and Details | 30300098/06-214 | Rev | 2 |
| 12 | Ash Dump Dirty Dam – Construction Phase Storm Water Management GA | 30300098/06-215 | Rev | 1 |
| 13 | Ash Dump No.1 – Construction Phase Storm Water Management GA | 30300098/06-216 | Rev | 1 |
| 14 | Workshop Terrace – General Arrangement & Typical Sections | 30300098/06-217 | Rev | 2 |
| 15 | Pump Station Terrace – General Arrangement & Typical Sections | 30300098/06-218 | Rev | 2 |
| 16 | Ash Dump No. 1 – Storm Water Diversion/Collection Channels – Typical Sections & Details | 30300098/06-219 | Rev | 1 |
| 17 | HDPE Liner General Arrangement, Phase 1 | 30300098/06-220 | Rev | 2 |
| 18 | Sections And Details, Phase 1 | 30300098/06-221 | Rev | 2 |
| 19 | Drainage above HDPE Liner – General Arrangement & Details, Phase 1 | 30300098/06-224 | Rev | 2 |
| 20 | Ash Dump No.1 - Phase 2 General Arrangement And Setting Out Co- ordinates | 30300098/06-225 | Rev | 2 |
| 21 | Ash Dump No.1 - Footprint Site Preparation Phase 2 - Details and Sections | 30300098/06-226 | Rev | 2 |
| 22 | Dirty Water Management – General Arrangement & Details, Phase 1 | 30300098/06-231 | Rev | 1 |
| 23 | Dirty Water Drains – Concrete Details | 30300098/06-232 | Rev | 2 |
| 24 | ADDD – General Arrangement and Setting Out Co-ordinates | 30300098/06-280 | Rev | 2 |
| 25 | ADDD – Sections And Details – Sheet 1 of 2 | 30300098/06-281 | Rev | 2 |
| 26 | ADDD – Sections And Details – Sheet 2 of 2 | 30300098/06-282 | Rev | 2 |
| 27 | ADDD – Compartment No. 1 Inlet – General Arrangement & Details | 30300098/06-283 | Rev | 2 |
| 28 | ADDD – Compartment No. 1 Outlet – General Arrangement & Details | 30300098/06-284 | Rev | 2 |
| 29 | ADDD – Spillway No.1 – General Arrangement & Details | 30300098/06-285 | Rev | 2 |
| 30 | ADDD – Spillway No.2 – General Arrangement & Details | 30300098/06-286 | Rev | 2 |
| 31 | ADDD – Energy Dissipator No. 1 – General Arrangement & Details | 30300098/06-287 | Rev | 2 |
| 32 | ADDD – Leakage Detection Sump – General Arrangement & Details | 30300098/06-288 | Rev | 1 |
| 33 | ADDD – Compartment No. 2 Inlet – General Arrangement & Details | 30300098/06-289 | Rev | 1 |
| 34 | ADDD – Compartment No. 2 Outlet – General Arrangement & Details | 30300098/06-290 | Rev | 1 |

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | Pilz |
|-------------|----------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|----------------|------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked by: | | Rob Williamson | |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | ean Systems Hydrology | Date: Octobe | | October | 2013 | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations Rev01 (October 2013) | | | Page: | 3 | of | 36 |

| 35 | ADDD – Compartment No. 1 Basin Division Walls & Details | 30300098/06-295 | Rev | 1 |
|----|--|-----------------|-----|---|
| 36 | ADDD – Compartment No. 2 Basin Division Walls & Details | 30300098/06-296 | Rev | 1 |
| 37 | Clean Water Management – Phase 1 General Arrangement | 30300098/06-301 | Rev | 1 |
| 38 | Clean Water Management Phase 2 - General Arrangement | 30300098/06-302 | Rev | 2 |
| 39 | Clean Water Drains, Sheet 1 of 6 | 30300098/06-303 | Rev | 2 |
| 40 | Clean Water Drains, Sheet 2 of 6 | 30300098/06-304 | Rev | 2 |
| 41 | Ash Dump No.1 - Phase 2 Clean Water Drains, Sheet 3 of 6 | 30300098/06-305 | Rev | 2 |
| 42 | Ash Dump No.1 - Phase 2 Clean Water Drains, Sheet 4 of 6 | 30300098/06-306 | Rev | 2 |
| 43 | Ash Dump No.1 -Phase 2 Clean Water Drains, Sheet 5 of 6 | 30300098/06-307 | Rev | 2 |
| 44 | Ash Dump No. 1 – Bulk Material Storage Stockpile Diversion Channels | 30300098/06-320 | Rev | 1 |
| 45 | Ash Dump No. 1 – Silt Retention Dam (E1) – Plan and Details | 30300098/06-321 | Rev | 1 |
| 46 | Ash Dump No. 1 – Silt Retention Dam (E2) – Plan and Details | 30300098/06-322 | Rev | 1 |
| 47 | Ash Dump No. 1 – Silt Retention Dam (W1) – Plan and Details | 30300098/06-323 | Rev | 1 |
| 48 | Ash Dump No. 1 – Silt Retention Dam (W2) – Plan and Details | 30300098/06-324 | Rev | 1 |
| 49 | Ash Dump No. 1 – Silt Retention Dam (W3) – Plan and Details | 30300098/06-325 | Rev | 1 |
| 50 | Ash Dump No. 1 – Silt Retention Dam (W4) – Plan and Details | 30300098/06-326 | Rev | 1 |
| 51 | Ash Dump No. 1 – Silt Retention Dam (W5) – Plan and Details | 30300098/06-327 | Rev | 1 |
| 52 | Ash Dump No.1 - Phase 2 Silt Retention Dam (W7) Plan And Details | 30300098/06-331 | Rev | 2 |
| 53 | Ash Dump No.1 - Phase 2 Silt Retention Dam (W8) Plan And Details | 30300098/06-332 | Rev | 2 |
| 54 | Ash Dump No.1 - Phase 2 Silt Retention Dam (W9) Plan And Details | 30300098/06-333 | Rev | 2 |
| 55 | Ash Dump No.1 - Phase 2 Silt Retention Dam (E3) Plan And Details | 30300098/06-334 | Rev | 2 |
| 56 | Ash Dump No.1 - Phase 2 Water Collection Outfall Pipe - Plan And Details | 30300098/06-335 | Rev | 2 |
| 57 | Perimeter Access Road – General Arrangement | 30300098/06-340 | Rev | 2 |
| 58 | Access Road No. 3 – General Arrangement and Setting Out Co-ordinates | 30300098/06-370 | Rev | 2 |
| 59 | Ash Dump Phase 2 - Clean Water Drains - Culvert Cross-Sections sht 1 | 30300098/06-536 | Rev | 1 |
| 60 | Ash Dump Phase 2 - Clean Water Drains - Culvert Cross-Sections sht 2 | 30300098/06-537 | Rev | 1 |
| 61 | Ash Dump Phase 1 - Clean Water Culvert Cross-Sections for Temp. Drain | 30300098/06-538 | Rev | 1 |
| 62 | Ash Dump Phase 2 - Clean Water Culvert Cross-Sections for Drop Boxes | 30300098/06-539 | Rev | 1 |

3. ASSUMPTIONS

| Clean Water Canals sized for the 1: 100 year flood event | |
|--|------------------------|
| Dirty Water Canals sized for the 1 : 50 year flood event | |
| Density of water = | 1000 kg/m ³ |
| Acceleration due to gravity = | 9.81m/s ² |
| Sub-critical flow conditions require Froude Number | > 0.70 |
| Allowance for groundwater seepage = | 10% |
| Additional freeboard = | 300 mm |
| Mannings' n-value for unlined canals = | 0.023 |
| Mannings' n-value for lined canals = | 0.018 |
| Mannings' n-value for concrete culverts = | 0.012 |

Additional assumptions are listed in the detailed hydrology and hydraulic calculations, where applicable.

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | Pilz |
|-------------|----------|---|------------|---------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Willi | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations I | Page: | 4 | of | 36 | | |

4. PROCEDURE/METHODOLOGY OF DESIGN:

- 4.1 Determine Catchment Areas
- 4.2 Calculate the 1 : 50 and 1 : 100 year flood peaks
- 4.3 Determine the location of the proposed surface canals
- 4.4 Calculate canal sizes for the given flowrates
- 4.5 Design associated structures such as energy dissipators and culverts
- 4.6 Calculate run-off volumes and determine the required ADDD and the various clean water retention pond storage capacities.

5. FLOOD HYDROLOGY CALCULATIONS

5.1 Catchment Characteristics

5.1.1 Dirty Catchment Area

Dirty water catchment area comprises:

- Active dumping face,
- a 50 m section behind the active face
- 1-year irrigation zone
- Further 2 years of rehabilitation zone

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | | d by: | Nicholas Pilz | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---|------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|------|---|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: Checked by: | | October 2013 | | - |
| JOINT | Job no.: Title: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | | | Rob Williamson | | - |
| VENTURE | | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | Date: | - | October | 2013 | - |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Page: | 5 | of | 36 | _ | | |

The Phase 1 footprint of 106.7ha will accommodate ash/F6D disposal for 25 years.

Phase 2 comprises the remaining 55 years of deposition.

The run-off from the catchment area surrounding the radial stacker is also considered dirty. This catchment area will remain dirty for the 55yr disposal period.

The catchment areas during dirty disposal are shown in Table 1 below.

 Table 1: Dirty Water Catchment Areas

| Phase | Deposition Period | Total Area |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| - | Years | km ² |
| 1 | 1 – 4.25 | 1.195 |
| 2 | 4.25 – 55* | 0.928 |
| Radial Stacker | 1 – 55 | 0.049 |

* The catchment areas in phase two will remain essentially constant for the remaining years of deposition i.e. to year 55.

5.1.2 Clean Catchment Area

The ash dump has been divided into a series of individual catchments, each contributing to an individual clean water canal, as defined by the topography along the canal routes.



Figure 1: Ashdump Catchment Areas

5.1.3 Catchment Run-off Coefficients

The runoff coefficient is based on surface slopes, permeability and vegetation.

- Run-off co-efficient of 0.504 is based on a rehabilitated dirty catchment areas;
- Run-off co-efficient of 0.436 is based on a rehabilitated clean catchment areas;
- Run-off co-efficient of 0.700 is based on a rehabilitated dirty catchment area and concrete surface for the radial stacker platform.

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | | d by: | Nicholas Pilz | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---|------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|------|--|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 | |
| JOINT | Job no.: Title: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked by: | | Rob Williamson | | |
| VENTURE | | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | Date: | | October | 2013 | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Page: | 6 | of | 36 | | | |

5.1.4 Time of Concentration

The Time of Concentration for overland flow conditions uses the equation shown below:

$$T_c = 0.604 \frac{rL}{S^{0.5}}^{0.467}$$
 Equation 1

Where $T_c =$ Time of Concentration (hrs)

r = Roughness coefficient

L = Longest Flowpath (m)

S = Catchment Slope (m/m)

The Time of Concentration for defined watercourses uses the equation shown below:

$$T_c = \frac{0.87L^2}{1000S_{av}}^{0.385}$$
 Equation 2

Where $T_c =$ Time of Concentration (hrs)

L = Longest Flowpath (m)

 $S_{av} = Average Catchment Slope (m/m)$

Time of Concentration assumes overland flow down the active face and defined channel flow along the edge of ash dump.

Longest flowpath is the longest distance that water would follow from the furthest point in the catchment to the end of the flowpath.

5.1.5 Rainfall

Mean Annual Precipitation (MAP) = 655mm

The rainfall station 0514618W at Wilge Rivier was chosen as the most reliable due to the length of its record (98 years) as well as the fact that the station is still in operation.

Table 2 : Characteristics of Rainfall Station – 0514618W

| Rainfall Station | Mean Annual Precipitation (mm) | Record (years) | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 0514618W | 701 | 98 | | |

Table 3 : Design Rainfall for Station 0514618W

| Duration (Dave) | Return Period (years) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Duration (Days) | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 100 | 200 | | | | |
| 1 day | 50 | 70 | 84 | 100 | 122 | 141 | 162 | | | | |
| 2 days | 64 | 89 | 109 | 129 | 160 | 187 | 217 | | | | |
| 3 days | 74 | 102 | 123 | 147 | 181 | 210 | 243 | | | | |
| 7 days | 100 | 135 | 161 | 188 | 226 | 258 | 292 | | | | |

Recommended return period point precipitation:

- 122 mm is used to determine the 50 year flood event (dirty water system);

- 141 mm is used to determine the 100 year flood event (clean water system).

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | | Computed by: | | Nicholas Pilz | | |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---|--|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | 2013 | _ | | | |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | <u> </u> | Checked by: | | Rob Williamson | | _ | |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | Date: | | October 2013 | | _ | | | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Page: | 7 | of | 36 | | | | |

5.2 Flood Peak Determination

Small catchment areas therefore deterministic approach was adopted. Rational Method was used to determine flood peaks. Flood peaks calculated using following equation:

$$Q = \frac{C.I.A}{3.6}$$
 Equation 3

Where Q = Peak Flow (m³/s)

C = runoff coefficient

I = Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)

A = Catchment Area (km^2)

Intensity is the Point Precipitation divided by the Time of Concentration.

5.3 Stormwater Runoff

5.3.1 Dirty Water Runoff

The calculated dirty water runoff flowrates are summarised in Table 4 below.

| Catchment | t Area | Flowpath | Time of Concentration | Intensity* | Runoff C | Flowrate |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|-------------------|
| | km ² | km | hrs | mm/hr | - | m ³ /s |
| E1 | 0.215 | 0.878 | 0.704 | 119.472 | 0.436 | 3.107 |
| E2 | 0.102 | 0.378 | 0.461 | 182.254 | 0.436 | 2.253 |
| E3 | 0.219 | 1.765 | 1.044 | 80.438 | 0.436 | 2.135 |
| W1 | 0.105 | 0.771 | 0.623 | 134.911 | 0.436 | 1.717 |
| W2 | 0.064 | 1.780 | 1.069 | 78.594 | 0.436 | 0.613 |
| W2a | 0.092 | 0.735 | 0.572 | 146.749 | 0.436 | 1.633 |
| W2c | 0.136 | 0.706 | 0.575 | 146.043 | 0.436 | 2.409 |
| W5/6 | 0.295 | 1.851 | 1.125 | 74.676 | 0.436 | 2.670 |
| E4 | 0.266 | 1.423 | 0.889 | 94.440 | 0.436 | 3.041 |
| W7 | 0.065 | 0.475 | 0.312 | 268.871 | 0.436 | 2.118 |
| W8 | 0.376 | 0.922 | 0.616 | 136.438 | 0.436 | 6.218 |
| W9 | 0.221 | 1.532 | 0.933 | 90.080 | 0.436 | 2.413 |
| Radial Stacker | 0.049 | 0.549 | 0.607 | 200.732 | 0.700 | 1.904 |

Table 4 : 1:50 yr Dirty Water Runoff Flowrates

* Intensity based on 1:50 yr 24 hr Point Precipitation of 122 mm

5.3.2 Clean Water Runoff

The calculated clean water runoff flowrates for Phase 1 and 2 are summarised in Table 5 and 6 respectively below.

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | | d by: | Nicholas Pilz | | | |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|--|--|--|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: Checked by: | | October 2013 | | | |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | | | Rob Williamson | | | |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | Date: O | | October 2013 | | | | | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Page: | 8 | of | 36 | | | | |

Table 5: 1:100yr Clean Water Runoff Flowrates (Phase 1)

| Catchment A | rea | Flowpath | Time of Concentration | Intensity* | Runoff C | Flowrate |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|
| Clean Catchment | km ² | Km | hrs | mm/hr | - | m ³ /s |
| CWT1 | 0.034 | 0.674 | 0.645 | 218.463 | 0.436 | 0.890 |
| CWT2 | 0.094 | 0.697 | 0.662 | 212.988 | 0.436 | 2.424 |
| CWT3 | 0.124 | 0.688 | 0.659 | 214.091 | 0.436 | 3.215 |
| CWT4 | 0.042 | 0.551 | 0.570 | 247.365 | 0.436 | 1.254 |
| CWT5 | 0.030 | 0.531 | 0.556 | 253.617 | 0.436 | 0.922 |
| CWT6 | 0.048 | 0.556 | 0.570 | 247.192 | 0.436 | 1.440 |
| CWT7 | 0.019 | 0.458 | 0.493 | 285.844 | 0.436 | 0.675 |
| CWT8 | 0.019 | 0.452 | 0.484 | 291.415 | 0.436 | 0.683 |
| CWT9 | 0.028 | 0.466 | 0.486 | 289.970 | 0.436 | 0.975 |
| CWT10 | 0.040 | 0.593 | 0.554 | 254.672 | 0.436 | 1.222 |
| CWT11 | 0.015 | 0.386 | 0.251 | 560.908 | 0.436 | 1.001 |
| CWT12 | 0.021 | 0.387 | 0.257 | 549.491 | 0.436 | 1.381 |
| CWT13 | 0.024 | 0.355 | 0.237 | 594.294 | 0.436 | 1.725 |
| CWT14 | 0.021 | 0.365 | 0.243 | 579.345 | 0.436 | 1.494 |
| CWT15 | 0.017 | 0.455 | 0.300 | 0.300 470.140 | | 0.956 |
| CWT16 | 0.016 | 0.417 | 0.274 515.042 0.43 | | 0.436 | 0.977 |
| CWT17 | 0.045 | 0.565 | 0.345 | 408.991 | 0.436 | 2.241 |
| CWT18 | 0.086 | 0.654 | 0.421 | 334.892 | 0.436 | 3.502 |
| CWT19 | 0.065 | 0.540 | 0.373 | 377.696 | 0.436 | 2.959 |
| CWT20 | 0.104 | 0.710 | 0.408 | 345.374 | 0.436 | 4.343 |
| CWT21 | 0.125 | 0.836 | 0.470 | 300.250 | 0.436 | 4.547 |
| CWT22 | 0.050 | 0.672 | 0.404 | 348.675 | 0.436 | 2.103 |
| CWT77 | 0.047 | 0.628 | 0.802 | 175.898 | 0.436 | 0.995 |
| CWT78 | 0.034 | 0.592 | 0.775 | 181.918 | 0.436 | 0.743 |
| CWT79 | 0.031 | 0.604 | 0.784 | 179.873 | 0.436 | 0.675 |
| CWT80 | 0.031 | 0.592 | 0.775 | 182.025 | 0.436 | 0.690 |
| CWT81 | 0.028 | 0.580 | 0.762 | 185.112 | 0.436 | 0.635 |
| CWT82 | 0.030 | 0.594 | 0.769 | 183.380 | 0.436 | 0.669 |
| CWT83 | 0.027 | 0.594 | 0.764 | 184.590 | 0.436 | 0.596 |
| CWT84 | 0.038 | 0.624 | 0.783 | 179.994 | 0.436 | 0.827 |
| CWT85 | 0.032 | 0.630 | 0.781 | 180.425 | 0.436 | 0.698 |
| CWT86 | 0.031 | 0.642 | 0.786 | 179.392 | 0.436 | 0.666 |
| CWT87 | 0.024 | 0.636 | 0.776 | 181.744 | 0.436 | 0.525 |
| CWT88 | 0.030 | 0.656 | 0.789 | 178.756 | 0.436 | 0.658 |
| CWT89 | 0.029 | 0.656 | 0.783 | 179.979 | 0.436 | 0.628 |

* Intensity based on 1:100 yr 24 hr Point Precipitation of 141 mm

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | | ed by: | Nicholas Pilz | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|--|--|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October 2013 | | |
| JOINT VENTURE | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | i | Checked by: | | Rob Williamson | | |
| | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | Date: | | October 2013 | | | | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Page: | 9 | of | 36 | | | |

Table 6 : 1:100yr Clean Water Runoff Flowrates (Phase 2)

| Catchment Ar | ea | Flowpath | Time of Concentration | Intensity* | Runoff C | Flowrate |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Clean Catchment | km ² | km | hrs | mm/hr | - | m³/s |
| CWT35 | 0.0201 | 0.6162 | 0.7834 | 179.9901 | 0.4360 | 0.4377 |
| CWT36 | 0.0320 | 0.6408 | 0.7996 | 176.3303 | 0.4360 | 0.6849 |
| CWT37 | 0.0258 | 0.6374 | 0.7934 | 177.7219 | 0.4360 | 0.5550 |
| CWT38 | 0.0334 | 0.6514 | 0.8027 | 175.6596 | 0.4360 | 0.7107 |
| CWT39 | 0.0343 | 0.6619 | 0.8056 | 175.0140 | 0.4360 | 0.7281 |
| CWT40 | 0.0421 | 0.6866 | 0.8208 | 171.7935 | 0.4360 | 0.8757 |
| CWT41 | 0.0278 | 0.6690 | 0.8022 | 175.7739 | 0.4360 | 0.5932 |
| CWT42 | 0.0321 | 0.6796 | 0.8069 | 174.7449 | 0.4360 | 0.6789 |
| CWT43 | 0.0317 | 0.6760 | 0.8020 | 175.8005 | 0.4360 | 0.6751 |
| CWT44 | 0.0306 | 0.7042 | 0.8188 | 172.2072 | 0.4360 | 0.6381 |
| CWT45 | 0.0363 | 0.7077 | 0.8197 | 172.0165 | 0.4360 | 0.7563 |
| CWT46 | 0.0294 | 0.7499 | 0.8447 | 166.9279 | 0.4360 | 0.5955 |
| CWT47 | 0.0443 | 0.7500 | 0.8424 | 167.3769 | 0.4360 | 0.8990 |
| CWT48 | 0.0506 | 0.7147 | 0.8169 | 172.5946 | 0.4360 | 1.0589 |
| CWT49 | 0.0533 | 0.6937 | 0.8020 | 175.8126 | 0.4360 | 1.1359 |
| CWT50 | 0.0542 | 0.6725 | 0.7878 | 178.9824 | 0.4360 | 1.1751 |
| CWT51 | 0.0413 | 0.6161 | 0.7463 | 188.9220 | 0.4360 | 0.9465 |
| CWT52 | 0.0275 | 0.5739 | 0.7138 | 197.5275 | 0.4360 | 0.6580 |
| CWT53 | 0.0162 | 0.5457 | 0.6899 | 204.3709 | 0.4360 | 0.4023 |
| CWT54 | 0.0171 | 0.5598 | 0.7084 | 199.0330 | 0.4360 | 0.4121 |
| CWT55 | 0.0066 | 0.3204 | 0.2134 | 660.8231 | 0.4360 | 0.5273 |
| CWT56 | 0.0053 | 0.2867 | 0.2009 | 701.6851 | 0.4360 | 0.4531 |
| CWT57 | 0.0061 | 0.2846 | 0.2033 | 693.7182 | 0.4360 | 0.5171 |
| CWT58 | 0.0095 | 0.2751 | 0.3491 | 403.8841 | 0.4360 | 0.4628 |
| CWT59 | 0.0139 | 0.3099 | 0.4383 | 321.6850 | 0.4360 | 0.5428 |
| CWT60 | 0.0152 | 0.3227 | 0.4863 | 289.9323 | 0.4360 | 0.5346 |
| CWT61 | 0.0154 | 0.3296 | 0.5011 | 281.3959 | 0.4360 | 0.5260 |
| CWT62 | 0.0107 | 0.2965 | 0.4615 | 305.5087 | 0.4360 | 0.3967 |
| CWT63 | 0.0117 | 0.2763 | 0.4271 | 330.1387 | 0.4360 | 0.4670 |
| CWT64 | 0.0102 | 0.2501 | 0.3716 | 379.4634 | 0.4360 | 0.4695 |
| CWT65 | 0.0072 | 0.2329 | 0.2957 | 476.7707 | 0.4360 | 0.4146 |
| CWT66 | 0.0028 | 0.2068 | 0.1823 | 773.2840 | 0.4360 | 0.2592 |
| CWT67 | 0.006 | 0.210 | 0.1829 | 770.8981 | 0.436 | 0.5337 |
| CWT68 | 0.003 | 0.186 | 0.1622 | 869.0634 | 0.436 | 0.3532 |
| CWT69 | 0.017 | 0.534 | 0.7555 | 186.6250 | 0.436 | 0.3908 |

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | | ed by: | Nicholas Pilz | | | |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|--|--|--|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October 2013 | | | |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked by: | | Rob Williamson | | | |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | Date: | - | October 2013 | | | | | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Page: | 10 | of | 36 | | | | |

| Catchment Area | | Flowpath | Time of Concentration | Intensity* | Runoff C | Flowrate |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Clean Catchment | km ² | km | hrs | mm/hr | - | m³/s |
| CWT70 | 0.031 | 0.552 | 0.7634 | 184.6918 | 0.436 | 0.6987 |
| CWT71 | 0.039 | 0.576 | 0.7746 | 182.0222 | 0.436 | 0.8593 |
| CWT72 | 0.041 | 0.578 | 0.7732 | 182.3574 | 0.436 | 0.9157 |
| CWT73 | 0.048 | 0.616 | 0.7968 | 176.9674 | 0.436 | 1.0336 |
| CWT74 | 0.050 | 0.610 | 0.7927 | 177.8758 | 0.436 | 1.0781 |
| CWT75 | 0.045 | 0.628 | 0.8020 | 175.8132 | 0.436 | 0.9501 |
| CWT76 | 0.050 | 0.622 | 0.7965 | 177.0258 | 0.436 | 1.0644 |
| CWT77 | 0.047 | 0.628 | 0.8016 | 175.8977 | 0.436 | 0.9954 |

* Intensity based on 1:100 yr 24 hr Point Precipitation of 141 mm

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Computed | by: | Nicholas | Pilz | |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--------|---|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 | - |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked by | y: | Rob Willi | iamson | |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | r – Dirty and Cle | ean Systems Hydrology | Date: | | October | 2013 | - |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: 1 | 1 | of | 36 | |

6. HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS

6.1 Dirty Water Canals and Pipeline

Dirty canals designed to carry dirty water stormwater runoff plus leakage.

Canals sized for Phase 1A, Phase 1B and Phase 2 (East and West)

Dirty water design parameters:

- Concrete lined rectangular canals with a 2.50 m base width and vertical side slopes;
- Lined Canal Mannings' n = 0.018;
- Canal slopes = 1:250;
- Canal depth = flow depth + 10% allowance for groundwater + 300mm freeboard (Sub-critical flow conditions);
- Canal depth = flow depth + 2 * Energy Head (Super-critical flow conditions).

Flow depth was calculated using the Mannings' equation:

$$Q = \frac{AR^{\frac{2}{3}}S^{\frac{1}{2}}}{n}$$
 Equation 4

Where Q = Peak Flow (m³/s)

- A = Cross Section Flow Area (m^2)
- R = Hydraulic Radius (m)
- S = Canal Slope (m/m)
- n = Mannings' n value (0.023)

Table 7 : Concrete Lined Rectangular Dirty Water Canal Sizes

| Drain | Flow Rate | Flow Depth | Velocity | Energy Head | Froude No. | Total Depth |
|---------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| - | m³/s | m | m/s | m | - | m |
| Canal 1 | 8.545 | 1.310 | 2.609 | 0.347 | 0.728 | 2.004 |
| Canal 2 | 11.797 | 1.678 | 2.813 | 0.403 | 0.693 | 1.978 |
| Canal 3 | 5.687 | 0.969 | 2.347 | 0.281 | 0.761 | 1.531 |
| Canal 4 | 7.562 | 1.196 | 2.530 | 0.326 | 0.739 | 1.848 |

Rectangular concrete canals discharge into concrete pipes leading to the ADDD.

Pipe 1 -to JB5 (Blue Line) Pipe 2 -to JB5 (Red Line) Pipe 3 - JB5 to ADDD Compartment 2 (Yellow Line) Pipe 4 - JB5 to ADDD Compartment 1 (Green Line) Pipe 5 - Phase 2 (west) to JB5 (Purple Line) Pipe 6 - Radial Stacker platform to JB5 (Orange Line)

The pipeline layout is shown in Figure 2.



Figure 2 : Dirty Water Pipeline Arrangement

The following approach was taking in sizing the pipelines leading from the dirty water canals to the ADDD. A typical pipe sizing calculation is shown below.

Pipe flowing partially full:

Pipe 1 required capacity = $8.54 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$ Assume optimal pipe efficiency at 75% full

| Diameter | 2.000 r | n |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Pipe Gradient | 0.005 r | n/m |
| Mannings' n | 0.012 | |
| | | |
| Х | 0.500 r | n 🚺 |
| 1 | 0.866 r | n 🔪 |
| 21 | 1.732 r | n 🔪 |
| cos θ | 0.5 | |
| θ | 60 0 | degrees |
| 20 | 120 c | degrees |
| Wetted Area | 2.527 r | m ² |



| PANEL B CONSULTANTS JOINT VENTURE | Client: Project: Job no.: Title: | ESKOM Kusile Power Station 303-00098/06 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwa and Hydraulic Calculation | Component: File no.: ater – Dirty and C Is Rev01 (Octobe | Ash Dump Hydraulics lean Systems Hydrology r 2013) | Comput Date: Checke Date: Page: | ed by: d by: <u>13</u> | Nicholas October Rob Wil October of | s Pilz 2013 liamson 2013 36 | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Wetted Perime Hydraulic Radiu | ter us | 4.189 m 0.603 m | | | | | | | |

| Velocity | 4.208 | m/s (based on Mannings' Formula) |
|----------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Flowrate | 10.634 | m ³ /s |

The proposed 2.000 m diameter pipeline is sufficient to pass the design flow of 8.54 m³/s under open channel flow conditions.

Pipe flowing full:

| Design Flow | 8.540 | m³/s |
|-----------------|----------|------|
| Headwater Level | 1479.640 | m |
| Tailwater Level | 1470.500 | m |
| Height Loss | 9.140 | m |
| Pipeline Length | 1528.470 | m |
| Minor Losses * | 13.500 | |
| Pipe Roughness: | 3.00E-04 | m |
| K. Viscosity | 1.14E-06 | m²/s |

* Minor losses assumes and entrance loss coefficient of 0.5 and an exit loss coefficient of 1.0. Assuming inspection manholes at every 200m, Pipe 1 has 9 manholes.

The pipe diameter required to pass the design flow was calculated according to the Swamee – Jain equation:

$$f = \frac{0.25}{\log_{10} \frac{\epsilon}{3.7D} + \frac{5.74}{\text{Re}^{0.9}}^2}$$
 Equation 5

Where f = Friction Factor $\epsilon =$ Pipe roughness (m)

D = Pipe diameter (m)

Re = Reynolds Number

The Swamee – Jain equation was re-arranged to solve for the required pipe diameter, and through an iterative process, the 2.000 m diameter pipe has sufficient capacity to pass the design flow of 8.54 m³/s under full flow conditions.

The required dirty water pipe diameters are summarised in Table 8.

| Pipeline | Required Flow Capacity | Required Pipe Diameter |
|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
| - | m³/s | mm |
| Pipe 1 | 8.54 | 2000 |
| Pipe 2 | 11.79 | 2250 |
| Pipe 3 | 22.23 | 2250 |
| Pipe 4 | 22.23 | 2250 |
| Pipe 5 | 7.56 | 2000 |
| Pipe 6 | 1.904 | 1200 |

Table 8 : Required Dirty Water Pipe Diameters

Pipes 3 and 4 will terminate at with an impact type energy dissipator. Sizing calculations for the energy dissipators are presented in <u>Appendix 4</u>.

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | Pilz |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Willi | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | r – Dirty and Cle | ean Systems Hydrology | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 14 | of | 36 |

Ash dump site requires pipes with the following internal pipe diameters:

- 1200
- 2000
- 2250

Check was carried out to determine the flow velocities in the pipe sections for a range of flowrates. This was carried out to determine whether self-scouring velocities are achieved.

The flow velocities and the flowrates in each of the pipe sections is summarised in Table 9.

| | , , , | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Flowrate | Flow Velocity in Pipeline (m/s) | | | | | | | |
| m³/s | 1200 Ø | 2000 Ø | 2250 Ø | | | | | |
| 0.10 | 1.22 | 1.14 | 1.12 | | | | | |
| 0.25 | 1.60 | 1.50 | 1.48 | | | | | |
| 0.50 | 1.96 | 1.85 | 1.82 | | | | | |
| 1.00 | 2.38 | 2.27 | 2.24 | | | | | |
| 1.50 | 2.64 | 2.55 | 2.52 | | | | | |

Table 9 : Flow Velocities at varying Flowrates

Flow velocity in the pipes is greater than 1 m/s for all flows greater than 100 l/s. This can be assumed to be self scouring under the majority of flow conditions.

6.2 Clean Water Perimeter Drains

Design to maintain sub-critical flow conditions in the canals to avoid large concrete drop structures.

Each sub-catchments served by an individual length of trapezoidal drain terminating in a culvert running under Ash Dump perimeter road.

Clean water design parameters:

- Unlined trapezoidal drains with a 1.00 m base width, 1V: 3H side slopes;
- Unlined drain Mannings' n = 0.023;
- Drain slopes = 1:200;
- Drain depth = flow depth + 10% allowance for groundwater + 300mm freeboard (Sub-critical flow conditions).

Flow depth was calculated using the Mannings' equation:

$$Q = \frac{AR^{\frac{2}{3}}S^{\frac{1}{2}}}{n}$$

Equation 6

Where Q = Peak Flow (m³/s)

- A = Cross Section Flow Area (m^2)
- R = Hydraulic Radius (m)
- S = Canal Slope (m/m)
- n = Mannings' n value (0.023)

| PANEL B CONSULTANTS JOINT | Client: Project: Job no.: | ESKOM Kusile Power Station 303-00098/06 | Component: File no.: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Compute Date: Checked | ed by: bv: | Nicholas October Rob Will | Pilz 2013 iamson |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| VENTURE Title: 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | | | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 15 | of | 36 |

Table 10 : Unlined Trapezoidal Clean Water Drain Sizes (Phase 1)

| Drain | Flow Rate | Flow Depth | Velocity | Energy Head | Froude No. | Total Depth |
|-------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| - | m³/s | М | m/s | m | - | М |
| CWT1 | 0.716 | 0.546 | 1.378 | 0.097 | 0.640 | 0.900 |
| CWT2 | 1.999 | 1.025 | 1.763 | 0.159 | 0.623 | 1.427 |
| CWT3 | 2.676 | 0.354 | 0.893 | 0.041 | 0.580 | 0.690 |
| CWT4 | 1.029 | 0.580 | 1.171 | 0.070 | 0.619 | 0.938 |
| CWT5 | 0.753 | 0.664 | 1.263 | 0.081 | 0.631 | 1.030 |
| CWT6 | 1.192 | 0.423 | 0.983 | 0.049 | 0.594 | 0.766 |
| CWT7 | 0.554 | 0.363 | 0.905 | 0.042 | 0.582 | 0.700 |
| CWT8 | 0.564 | 0.455 | 1.023 | 0.053 | 0.600 | 0.800 |
| CWT9 | 0.813 | 0.312 | 0.832 | 0.035 | 0.571 | 0.643 |
| CWT10 | 1.054 | 0.315 | 0.836 | 0.036 | 0.571 | 0.646 |
| CWT11 | 1.001 | 0.377 | 0.924 | 0.043 | 0.585 | 0.715 |
| CWT12 | 1.381 | 0.428 | 0.990 | 0.050 | 0.595 | 0.771 |
| CWT13 | 1.725 | 0.418 | 0.976 | 0.049 | 0.593 | 0.760 |
| CWT14 | 1.494 | 0.488 | 1.063 | 0.058 | 0.605 | 0.836 |
| CWT15 | 0.956 | 0.408 | 0.965 | 0.047 | 0.591 | 0.749 |
| CWT16 | 0.977 | 0.413 | 0.970 | 0.048 | 0.592 | 0.754 |
| CWT17 | 2.241 | 0.612 | 1.207 | 0.074 | 0.624 | 0.973 |
| CWT18 | 3.502 | 0.750 | 1.354 | 0.093 | 0.641 | 1.125 |
| CWT19 | 2.959 | 0.695 | 1.296 | 0.086 | 0.635 | 1.064 |
| CWT20 | 4.343 | 0.826 | 1.430 | 0.104 | 0.650 | 1.208 |
| CWT21 | 4.547 | 0.843 | 1.447 | 0.107 | 0.652 | 1.227 |
| CWT22 | 2.103 | 0.594 | 1.187 | 0.072 | 0.621 | 0.954 |

Table 11 : Unlined Trapezoidal Clean Water Drain Sizes (Phase 2)

| Drain | Flow Rate | Flow Depth | Velocity | Energy Head | Froude No. | Total Depth |
|-------|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| - | m ³ /s | М | m/s | m | - | m |
| CWT35 | 0.438 | 0.295 | 0.789 | 0.032 | 1.924 | 0.696 |
| CWT36 | 0.685 | 0.367 | 0.889 | 0.040 | 2.166 | 0.919 |
| CWT37 | 0.555 | 0.331 | 0.841 | 0.036 | 2.052 | 0.807 |
| CWT38 | 0.711 | 0.373 | 0.898 | 0.041 | 2.185 | 0.940 |
| CWT39 | 0.728 | 0.378 | 0.904 | 0.042 | 2.159 | 0.827 |
| CWT40 | 0.876 | 0.412 | 0.949 | 0.046 | 2.276 | 0.928 |
| CWT41 | 0.593 | 0.342 | 0.856 | 0.037 | 0.562 | 0.624 |
| CWT42 | 0.679 | 0.365 | 0.887 | 0.040 | 0.579 | 0.703 |
| CWT43 | 0.675 | 0.364 | 0.886 | 0.040 | 0.571 | 0.664 |
| CWT44 | 0.638 | 0.354 | 0.873 | 0.039 | 0.580 | 0.711 |
| CWT45 | 0.756 | 0.385 | 0.913 | 0.042 | 0.581 | 0.715 |
| CWT46 | 0.596 | 0.343 | 0.857 | 0.037 | 0.588 | 0.754 |

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | ; Pilz |
|-------------|----------|---|--|---------------------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | · · · | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | October 2013 | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations Rev01 (October 2013) | | | Page: | 16 | of | 36 |

| Drain | Flow Rate | Flow Depth | Velocity | Energy Head | Froude No. | Total Depth |
|-------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| - | m³/s | М | m/s | m | - | m |
| CWT47 | 0.899 | 0.418 | 0.956 | 0.047 | 0.573 | 0.676 |
| CWT48 | 1.059 | 0.451 | 0.997 | 0.051 | 0.578 | 0.702 |
| CWT49 | 1.136 | 0.466 | 1.016 | 0.053 | 0.578 | 0.701 |
| CWT50 | 1.175 | 0.474 | 1.025 | 0.054 | 0.576 | 0.690 |
| CWT51 | 0.947 | 0.428 | 0.969 | 0.048 | 0.582 | 0.723 |
| CWT52 | 0.658 | 0.360 | 0.880 | 0.039 | 0.574 | 0.677 |
| CWT53 | 0.402 | 0.282 | 0.771 | 0.030 | 0.589 | 0.759 |
| CWT54 | 0.412 | 0.286 | 0.776 | 0.031 | 0.595 | 0.796 |
| CWT55 | 0.527 | 0.323 | 0.830 | 0.035 | 0.598 | 0.813 |
| CWT56 | 0.453 | 0.300 | 0.797 | 0.032 | 0.599 | 0.821 |
| CWT57 | 0.517 | 0.320 | 0.825 | 0.035 | 0.591 | 0.771 |
| CWT58 | 0.463 | 0.303 | 0.801 | 0.033 | 0.577 | 0.696 |
| CWT59 | 0.543 | 0.327 | 0.836 | 0.036 | 0.559 | 0.611 |
| CWT60 | 0.535 | 0.325 | 0.833 | 0.035 | 0.560 | 0.614 |
| CWT61 | 0.526 | 0.322 | 0.829 | 0.035 | 0.569 | 0.655 |
| CWT62 | 0.397 | 0.280 | 0.768 | 0.030 | 0.564 | 0.630 |
| CWT63 | 0.467 | 0.304 | 0.803 | 0.033 | 0.569 | 0.652 |
| CWT64 | 0.470 | 0.305 | 0.804 | 0.033 | 0.565 | 0.633 |
| CWT65 | 0.415 | 0.287 | 0.778 | 0.031 | 0.571 | 0.660 |
| CWT66 | 0.259 | 0.226 | 0.683 | 0.024 | 0.570 | 0.658 |
| CWT91 | 0.534 | 0.325 | 0.833 | 0.035 | 0.569 | 0.655 |
| CWT67 | 0.353 | 0.264 | 0.745 | 0.028 | 0.559 | 0.608 |
| CWT68 | 0.391 | 0.278 | 0.765 | 0.030 | 0.565 | 0.635 |
| CWT69 | 0.699 | 0.370 | 0.895 | 0.041 | 0.565 | 0.635 |
| CWT70 | 0.859 | 0.409 | 0.945 | 0.046 | 0.561 | 0.615 |
| CWT71 | 0.916 | 0.421 | 0.961 | 0.047 | 0.544 | 0.549 |
| CWT72 | 1.034 | 0.446 | 0.992 | 0.050 | 0.570 | 0.657 |
| CWT73 | 1.078 | 0.455 | 1.003 | 0.051 | 0.555 | 0.591 |
| CWT74 | 0.950 | 0.429 | 0.970 | 0.048 | 0.559 | 0.606 |
| CWT75 | 1.064 | 0.452 | 0.999 | 0.051 | 0.580 | 0.707 |
| CWT76 | 0.995 | 0.438 | 0.982 | 0.049 | 0.588 | 0.749 |
| CWT77 | 0.438 | 0.295 | 0.789 | 0.032 | 0.590 | 0.763 |

Clean water drains terminate at concrete culverts, running under the perimeter access road

Culverts sized to maintain flowrate without causing backwater in canal.

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | ; Pilz |
|-------------|----------|---|------------|---------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | - | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations Rev01 (October 2013) | | | Page: | 17 | of | 36 |

Culvert capacity calculated using Mannings' equation:

$$Q = \frac{AR^{\frac{2}{3}}S^{\frac{1}{2}}}{n}$$

Equation 7

Peak Flow (m³/s) Where Q =

- Cross Section Flow Area (m²) A =
- R = Hydraulic Radius (m)

S = Canal Slope (m/m)

Mannings' n value (0.023) n =

Initially select a culvert size

 \rightarrow calculate flow depth in culvert \rightarrow calculate velocity and energy head \rightarrow check flow depth + energy head < height of culvert

 \rightarrow check flow area in clean water drain \leq culvert area

If not, add additional culvert (750 x 750 culvert only) or increase culvert size and repeat process.

| Drain | Arrangement | Flow Rate | Flow Depth | Velocity | Energy Head | Total Depth |
|-------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| - | - | m³/s | m | m/s | m | М |
| CWT1 | 2No 750 x 750 | 0.890 | 0.248 | 1.923 | 0.188 | 0.625 |
| CWT2 | 4No 750 x 750 | 2.424 | 0.290 | 2.296 | 0.269 | 0.828 |
| CWT3 | 2No 750 x 750 | 3.215 | 0.622 | 2.869 | 0.420 | 1.461 |
| CWT4 | 2No 750 x 750 | 1.254 | 0.317 | 2.165 | 0.239 | 0.794 |
| CWT5 | 2No 750 x 750 | 0.922 | 0.257 | 1.955 | 0.195 | 0.646 |
| CWT6 | 2No 750 x 750 | 1.440 | 0.350 | 2.268 | 0.262 | 0.875 |
| CWT7 | 1No 750 x 750 | 0.675 | 0.381 | 1.940 | 0.192 | 0.764 |
| CWT8 | 1No 750 x 750 | 0.683 | 0.386 | 1.949 | 0.194 | 0.773 |
| CWT9 | 2No 750 x 750 | 0.975 | 0.270 | 2.006 | 0.205 | 0.680 |
| CWT10 | 2No 750 x 750 | 1.222 | 0.322 | 2.181 | 0.243 | 0.807 |
| CWT11 | 2No 750 x 750 | 1.001 | 0.311 | 2.146 | 0.235 | 0.780 |
| CWT12 | 2No 750 x 750 | 1.381 | 0.388 | 2.373 | 0.287 | 0.962 |
| CWT13 | 2No 750 x 750 | 1.725 | 0.326 | 2.354 | 0.282 | 1.109 |
| CWT14 | 2No 750 x 750 | 1.494 | 0.410 | 2.431 | 0.301 | 1.012 |
| CWT15 | 2No 900 x 900 | 0.956 | 0.261 | 2.032 | 0.210 | 0.682 |
| CWT16 | 2No 900 x 900 | 0.977 | 0.265 | 2.047 | 0.214 | 0.692 |
| CWT17 | 2No 900 x 900 | 2.241 | 0.465 | 2.678 | 0.365 | 1.196 |
| CWT18 | 2No 1200 x 1200 | 3.502 | 0.497 | 2.934 | 0.439 | 1.375 |
| CWT19 | 2No 1200 x 1200 | 2.959 | 0.444 | 2.779 | 0.393 | 1.231 |
| CWT20 | 2No 1200 x 1200 | 4.343 | 0.576 | 3.141 | 0.503 | 1.582 |
| CWT21 | 3No 750 x 750 | 4.547 | 0.433 | 2.919 | 0.434 | 1.301 |
| CWT22 | 2No 1200 x 1200 | 2.103 | 0.354 | 2.479 | 0.313 | 0.980 |
| CWT78 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.743 | 0.396 | 2.086 | 0.222 | 0.840 |

 Table 12 : Clean Water Drain Culvert Sizing (Phase 1)

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | s Pilz |
|-------------|----------|---|--|---------------------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | 0 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | October 2013 | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations Rev01 (October 2013) | | | Page: | 18 | of | 36 |

| Drain | Arrangement | Flow Rate | Flow Depth | Velocity | Energy Head | Total Depth |
|-------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| - | - | m³/s | m | m/s | m | М |
| CWT79 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.675 | 0.369 | 2.033 | 0.211 | 0.790 |
| CWT80 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.690 | 0.375 | 2.045 | 0.213 | 0.801 |
| CWT81 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.635 | 0.353 | 2.000 | 0.204 | 0.760 |
| CWT82 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.669 | 0.367 | 2.029 | 0.210 | 0.786 |
| CWT83 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.596 | 0.337 | 1.966 | 0.197 | 0.731 |
| CWT84 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.827 | 0.428 | 2.144 | 0.234 | 0.897 |
| CWT85 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.698 | 0.378 | 2.051 | 0.214 | 0.807 |
| CWT86 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.666 | 0.365 | 2.026 | 0.209 | 0.784 |
| CWT87 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.525 | 0.307 | 1.897 | 0.183 | 0.674 |
| CWT88 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.658 | 0.362 | 2.019 | 0.208 | 0.778 |
| CWT89 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.628 | 0.350 | 1.995 | 0.203 | 0.756 |

Table 13 : Clean Water Drain Culvert Sizing (Phase 2)

| Drain | Arrangement | Flow Rate | Flow Depth | Velocity | Energy Head | Total Depth |
|-------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| - | - | m³/s | m | m/s | m | М |
| CWT35 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.438 | 0.270 | 1.800 | 0.165 | 0.600 |
| CWT36 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.685 | 0.373 | 2.041 | 0.212 | 0.798 |
| CWT37 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.555 | 0.320 | 1.927 | 0.189 | 0.699 |
| CWT38 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.711 | 0.383 | 2.061 | 0.217 | 0.816 |
| CWT39 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 0.728 | 0.301 | 2.017 | 0.207 | 0.716 |
| CWT40 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 0.876 | 0.342 | 2.133 | 0.232 | 0.806 |
| CWT41 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.593 | 0.336 | 1.963 | 0.196 | 0.729 |
| CWT42 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.679 | 0.370 | 2.036 | 0.211 | 0.793 |
| CWT43 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.675 | 0.369 | 2.033 | 0.211 | 0.790 |
| CWT44 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.638 | 0.354 | 2.003 | 0.204 | 0.763 |
| CWT45 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 0.756 | 0.309 | 2.041 | 0.212 | 0.733 |
| CWT46 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.596 | 0.337 | 1.965 | 0.197 | 0.730 |
| CWT47 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 0.899 | 0.349 | 2.149 | 0.235 | 0.819 |
| CWT48 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 1.059 | 0.391 | 2.254 | 0.259 | 0.909 |
| CWT49 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 1.136 | 0.412 | 2.300 | 0.270 | 0.951 |
| CWT50 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 1.175 | 0.422 | 2.322 | 0.275 | 0.971 |
| CWT51 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 0.947 | 0.362 | 2.182 | 0.243 | 0.847 |
| CWT52 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.658 | 0.362 | 2.019 | 0.208 | 0.778 |
| CWT53 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.402 | 0.255 | 1.756 | 0.157 | 0.569 |
| CWT54 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.412 | 0.259 | 1.768 | 0.159 | 0.578 |

| PANEL B CONSULTANTS JOINT | Client: Project: Job no.: | ESKOM Kusile Power Station 303-00098/06 | Component: File no.: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Compute Date: Checked | ed by: by: | Nicholas October Rob Will | Pilz 2013 iamson | - |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | Date: | | October | 2013 | • |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations Rev01 (October 2013) | | | Page: | 19 | of | 36 | |

| Drain | Arrangement | Flow Rate | Flow Depth | Velocity | Energy Head | Total Depth |
|-------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| - | - | m³/s | m | m/s | m | М |
| CWT55 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.527 | 0.308 | 1.899 | 0.184 | 0.676 |
| CWT56 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.453 | 0.277 | 1.818 | 0.169 | 0.614 |
| CWT57 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.517 | 0.304 | 1.889 | 0.182 | 0.668 |
| CWT58 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.463 | 0.281 | 1.830 | 0.171 | 0.622 |
| CWT59 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.543 | 0.315 | 1.915 | 0.187 | 0.689 |
| CWT60 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.535 | 0.312 | 1.906 | 0.185 | 0.682 |
| CWT61 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.526 | 0.308 | 1.898 | 0.184 | 0.675 |
| CWT62 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.397 | 0.252 | 1.748 | 0.156 | 0.564 |
| CWT63 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.467 | 0.283 | 1.834 | 0.171 | 0.626 |
| CWT64 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.470 | 0.284 | 1.837 | 0.172 | 0.628 |
| CWT65 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.415 | 0.260 | 1.770 | 0.160 | 0.580 |
| CWT66 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.259 | 0.188 | 1.532 | 0.120 | 0.427 |
| CWT67 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.534 | 0.311 | 1.906 | 0.185 | 0.681 |
| CWT68 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.353 | 0.233 | 1.688 | 0.145 | 0.523 |
| CWT69 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.391 | 0.250 | 1.740 | 0.154 | 0.558 |
| CWT70 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.699 | 0.378 | 2.052 | 0.215 | 0.807 |
| CWT71 | 1No 900 x 900 | 0.859 | 0.441 | 2.165 | 0.239 | 0.919 |
| CWT72 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 0.916 | 0.353 | 2.162 | 0.238 | 0.829 |
| CWT73 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 1.034 | 0.385 | 2.240 | 0.256 | 0.896 |
| CWT74 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 1.078 | 0.396 | 2.267 | 0.262 | 0.920 |
| CWT75 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 0.950 | 0.362 | 2.185 | 0.243 | 0.849 |
| CWT76 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 1.064 | 0.393 | 2.259 | 0.260 | 0.913 |
| CWT77 | 1No 1200 x 1200 | 0.995 | 0.375 | 2.215 | 0.250 | 0.875 |

CWT67 to CWT89 all report to a collection pipeline running down the east side of the Ash Dump.

The following approach was taking in sizing the collection pipeline. The pipeline was divided into four sections and sized for each section. A typical pipe sizing calculation is shown below.

Pipe flowing partially full:

Pipe 3 required capacity = $10.981 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$ Assume optimal pipe efficiency at 75% full

| Diameter | 2.000 | m |
|---------------|-------|---------|
| Pipe Gradient | 0.005 | m/m |
| Mannings' n | 0.012 | |
| | | |
| х | 0.500 | m |
| I | 0.866 | m |
| 21 | 1.732 | m |
| | | |
| cos θ | 0.5 | |
| θ | 60 | degrees |
| 20 | 120 | degrees |
| | | |


| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | Pilz | |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|---|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October | 2013 | _ |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Willi | amson | _ |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | r – Dirty and Cle | ean Systems Hydrology | Date: | | October | 2013 | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations I | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 20 | of | 36 | |

| Wetted Area | 2.527 | m ² |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Wetted Perimeter | 4.189 | m |
| Hydraulic Radius | 0.603 | m |
| Velocity Flow rate | 4.208 10.981 | m/s (based on Mannings' Formula) m ³ /s |

The proposed 2.000 m diameter pipeline is sufficient to pass the required flow of 10.981 m^3 /s under open channel flow conditions.

The required collection pipeline diameters and reporting catchments are summarised in Table 14.

| Pipeline | Contributing Catchments | Flow Rate | Required Pipe Diameter | Pipe Length |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|
| - | - | m³/s | mm | m |
| Pipe 1 | CWT67 to CWT71 | 2.836 | 1350 | 400 |
| Pipe 2 | CWT72 to CWT75 | 6.813 | 1800 | 392 |
| Pipe 3 | CWT76 to CWT80 | 10.981 | 2000 | 328 |
| Pipe 4 | CWT81 to CWT89 | 16.882 | 2500 | 522 |

Table 14 : Required Collection Pipeline Diameters

The collection pipeline will terminate with an impact type energy dissipator. Sizing calculations for the energy dissipator is presented in <u>Appendix 4</u>.

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | ; Pilz |
|-------------|----------|---|------------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | Date: | | October | 2013 | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations Rev01 (October 2013) | | | Page: | 21 | of | 36 |

7. ASH DUMP DIRTY DAM STORAGE CAPACITY

7.1 Ash Dump Stormwater Storage Volume

The required stormwater storage capacity for the Ash Dump Dirty Dam (ADDD) is 204 000 m^3 , and corresponds with the 1:50 yr / 24 hr storm event falling on the maximum dirty catchment area of 1 553 596 m^2 . This volume was provided by Black & Veatch.

7.2 Dust Suppression & Irrigation Storage (Operational Storage)

ADDD is provided for 72 hours of operational storage for dust suppression and irrigation (see Appendix B).

During Ash - FGD Co-disposal phase:

| - | Dust Suppression Area : | Advancing face and a 50 m section behind the face |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| - | Irrigation Area : | Equivalent to 1 year of disposal behind Dust Suppression Area |

During FGD disposal phase :

| - | Dust Suppression Area : | Advancing face and a 25 m section behind the face |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| - | Irrigation Area : | Extends for 50 m behind the Dust Suppression Area |

Dust control and irrigation storage volumes are based on 1 mm/day of equivalent rainfall. 1 mm/day is equivalent to 0.5*the average annual daily rainfall at Kusile Site.

The dust control and irrigation volumes during disposal are shown in Table 15 below.

| Years | Dust Suppression Area | Irrigation Area | Daily Volume | 72 hr Volume |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
| - | km ² | km ² | m³/day | m ³ |
| 1 | 0.500 | 0.028 | 527.865 | 1583.595 |
| 2 | 0.464 | 0.098 | 562.196 | 1686.589 |
| 3 | 0.294 | 0.102 | 395.403 | 1186.210 |
| 4 | 0.680 | 0.175 | 854.191 | 2562.573 |
| 5 | 0.504 | 0.116 | 620.522 | 1861.565 |
| 6 | 0.131 | 0.190 | 320.956 | 962.867 |
| 7 | 0.098 | 0.114 | 212.206 | 636.619 |
| 8 | 0.127 | 0.115 | 241.379 | 724.138 |

Table 15 : Dust Control and Irrigation Volumes

The maximum pumping capacity from the ADDD is 25l/s.

Based on the maximum pumping capacity, the Operational storage was set at 6480 m³, which is equivalent to 72 hrs of pumping at 25l/s.

7.3 ADDD Storage Volume

ADDD storage volume is sufficient to store the maximum dirty water run-off for 1:50 yr / 24hr storm event, and for 72 hours of dust control and irrigation.

| Table 16 | : | Required | ADDD | Storage | Volume |
|----------|---|----------|------|---------|--------|
|----------|---|----------|------|---------|--------|

| Stormwater Volume | Dust and Irrigation Volume | Total Required Volume |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| m ³ | m ³ | m ³ |
| 204 000 | 6480 | 210480 |

ADDD has a design total storage capacity of 227410 m³, which includes an allowance for silt accumulation in the sump.

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | Pilz | |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 | _ |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | amson | |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | - r – Dirty and Cle | ean Systems Hydrology | Date: | | October | 2013 | _ |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 22 | of | 36 | |

8. **CLEAN WATER RETENTION PONDS**

Clean stormwater runoff flows into retention / settling dams.

Stilled clean run-off will then flow back into the natural streams surrounding the ash dump.

Catchment areas are small (<10km²) therefore a triangular hydrograph can be used to determine the stormwater volume.

The shaded area under the graph represents the storm volume.



Figure 3: Triangular Hydrograph used to calculate the storm volume

| Table 17 : Clean Stormwater Volumes (Phase 1) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Drain | Flow Rate | Time of Concentration | Flood Volume | | | |
| - | m³/s | Hrs | m ³ | | | |
| CWT1 | 0.716 | 0.802 | 3100 | | | |
| CWT2 | 1.999 | 0.803 | 8665 | | | |
| CWT3 | 2.676 | 0.791 | 11435 | | | |
| CWT4 | 1.029 | 0.695 | 3860 | | | |
| CWT5 | 0.753 | 0.681 | 2767 | | | |
| CWT6 | 1.192 | 0.689 | 4437 | | | |
| CWT7 | 0.554 | 0.601 | 1797 | | | |
| CWT8 | 0.564 | 0.586 | 1785 | | | |
| CWT9 | 0.813 | 0.583 | 2560 | | | |
| CWT10 | 1.054 | 0.642 | 3652 | | | |
| CWT11 | 1.001 | 0.251 | 1358 | | | |
| CWT12 | 1.381 | 0.257 | 1914 | | | |
| CWT13 | 1.725 | 0.237 | 2210 | | | |

| Table 17 : Clean | Stormwater | Volumes (| (Phase 1) |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | ed by: | Nicholas | Pilz |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | Date: | | October | 2013 | | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 23 | of | 36 |

| Drain | Flow Rate | Time of Concentration | Flood Volume |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| - | m³/s | Hrs | m ³ |
| CWT14 | 1.494 | 0.243 | 1964 |
| CWT15 | 0.956 | 0.300 | 1548 |
| CWT16 | 0.977 | 0.274 | 1445 |
| CWT17 | 2.241 | 0.345 | 4172 |
| CWT18 | 3.502 | 0.421 | 7962 |
| CWT19 | 2.959 | 0.373 | 5964 |
| CWT20 | 4.343 | 0.408 | 9573 |
| CWT21 | 4.547 | 0.470 | 11531 |
| CWT22 | 2.103 | 0.404 | 4593 |
| CWT78 | 0.743 | 0.775 | 3111 |
| CWT79 | 0.675 | 0.784 | 2857 |
| CWT80 | 0.690 | 0.775 | 2885 |
| CWT81 | 0.635 | 0.762 | 2610 |
| CWT82 | 0.669 | 0.769 | 2779 |
| CWT83 | 0.596 | 0.764 | 2457 |
| CWT84 | 0.827 | 0.783 | 3497 |
| CWT85 | 0.698 | 0.781 | 2944 |
| CWT86 | 0.666 | 0.786 | 2827 |
| CWT87 | 0.525 | 0.776 | 2200 |
| CWT88 | 0.658 | 0.789 | 2801 |
| CWT89 | 0.628 | 0.783 | 2659 |

Table 18 : Clean Stormwater Volumes (Phase 2)

| Drain | Flow Rate | Time of Concentration | Flow Volume |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| - | m³/s | Hrs | m ³ |
| CWT35 | 0.4377 | 0.6206 | 1851 |
| CWT36 | 0.6849 | 0.6369 | 2957 |
| CWT37 | 0.5550 | 0.6306 | 2378 |
| CWT38 | 0.7107 | 0.6399 | 3081 |
| CWT39 | 0.7281 | 0.6429 | 3167 |
| CWT40 | 0.8757 | 0.6580 | 3881 |
| CWT41 | 0.5932 | 0.6394 | 2569 |
| CWT42 | 0.6789 | 0.6441 | 2958 |
| CWT43 | 0.6751 | 0.6393 | 2924 |
| CWT44 | 0.6381 | 0.6560 | 2821 |
| CWT45 | 0.7563 | 0.6569 | 3348 |
| CWT46 | 0.5955 | 0.6827 | 2716 |
| CWT47 | 0.8990 | 0.6837 | 4090 |
| CWT48 | 1.0589 | 0.6624 | 4671 |

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | s Pilz |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | Date: | | October | 2013 | | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 24 | of | 36 |

| Drain | Flow Rate | Time of Concentration | Flow Volume |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| - | m³/s | Hrs | m ³ |
| CWT49 | 1.1359 | 0.7834 | 1851.4919 |
| CWT50 | 1.1751 | 0.7996 | 2957.4087 |
| CWT51 | 0.9465 | 0.7934 | 2377.8681 |
| CWT52 | 0.6580 | 0.8027 | 3080.7354 |
| CWT53 | 0.4023 | 0.8056 | 3167.4346 |
| CWT54 | 0.4121 | 0.8208 | 3881.1349 |
| CWT55 | 0.5273 | 0.8022 | 2569.3513 |
| CWT56 | 0.4531 | 0.8069 | 2958.2788 |
| CWT57 | 0.5171 | 0.8020 | 2924.0883 |
| CWT58 | 0.4628 | 0.8188 | 2821.2684 |
| CWT59 | 0.5428 | 0.8197 | 3347.5938 |
| CWT60 | 0.5346 | 0.8447 | 2716.2366 |
| CWT61 | 0.5260 | 0.8424 | 4089.5707 |
| CWT62 | 0.3967 | 0.8169 | 4671.2025 |
| CWT63 | 0.4670 | 0.8020 | 4919.2955 |
| CWT64 | 0.4695 | 0.7878 | 4998.8973 |
| CWT65 | 0.4146 | 0.7463 | 3814.7698 |
| CWT66 | 0.2592 | 0.7138 | 2536.3324 |
| CWT67 | 0.5337 | 0.6899 | 1498.9679 |
| CWT68 | 0.3532 | 0.7084 | 1576.5551 |
| CWT69 | 0.3908 | 0.2134 | 607.5338 |
| CWT70 | 0.6987 | 0.2009 | 491.6291 |
| CWT71 | 0.8593 | 0.2033 | 567.5378 |
| CWT72 | 0.9157 | 0.3491 | 872.5473 |
| CWT73 | 1.0336 | 0.4383 | 1284.6436 |
| CWT74 | 1.0781 | 0.4863 | 1403.8319 |
| CWT75 | 0.9501 | 0.5011 | 1423.3569 |
| CWT76 | 1.0644 | 0.4615 | 988.7395 |
| CWT77 | 0.995 | 0.802 | 4309 |

| CWT4 to CWT14 | East 1 retention pond (Required Volume = 19842 m ³) |
|----------------|--|
| CWT15 | West 1a retention pond (Required Volume = 1548 m^3) |
| CWT1 to CWT3 | East 2 retention pond (Required Volume = 29624 m^3) |
| CWT67 to CWT89 | East 3 retention pond (Required Volume = 44732 m^3) |
| CWT16 to CWT17 | West 1b retention pond (Required Volume = 2993 m^3) |
| CWT18 to CWT20 | West 2 retention pond (Required Volume = 23910 m^3) |
| CWT21 to CWT22 | West 5/6 retention pond (Required Volume = 27225 m^3) |

| PANEL B CONSULTANTS JOINT VENTURE | Client: Project: Job no.: Title: | ESKOM Kusile Power Station 303-00098/06 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwa' and Hydraulic Calculations | Component: File no.: ter – Dirty and C s Rev01 (Octobe | Ash Dump Hydraulics lean Systems Hydrology er 2013) | Comput Date: Checke Date: Page: | ied by: d by: <u>25</u> | Nicholas October Rob Wil October of | Pilz 2013 liamson 2013 36 | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| CWT36 to CW | Т39 | West 7 retention po | ond (Required | l Volume = 6000 m ³) | | | | | |
| CWT40 to CWT50 West 8 retention pond (Required Volume = 34700 m^3) | | | | | | | | | |
| CWT51 to CWT66 West 9 retention pond (Required Volume = 20395 m | | | | | 3) | | | | |

Some of the clean water catchments do not flow directly into the retention ponds. In these cases, a collector drain has been constructed to divert the runoff into the retention pond.

These collection drains are initially used in the stormwater management system during the construction phase of the ash dump. (See ADDD Phase 1 Construction Stormwater Management Calculation Record and ADDD Phase 1 Construction Stormwater Management Calculation Record)

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | Pilz |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | Date: | - | October | 2013 | | |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations I | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 26 | of | 36 |

9.1 TEMPORARY CLEAN WATER INTERCEPTION DRAINS

During construction of Phases 1 and 2, clean water interception drains will be constructed along the 4.25 yr footprint to prevent cleanwater from entering the open footprint, as shown on drawings K303 00098/06/216 and K303 00098/06/214.

| Table | 19: | 1:10v | r Tem | porarv | Clean | Water | Runoff | Flowrates |
|---------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| I GINIO | | | | porary | oloan | i acoi | i (anon | 1101110100 |

| Catchment Area | | Flowpath | Time of Concentration | Intensity* | Runoff C | Flowrate |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Clean Catchment | km ² | Km | hrs | mm/hr | - | m³/s |
| West | 0.145 | 1.073 | 0.812 | 103.509 | 0.436 | 1.819 |
| East | 0.172 | 1.052 | 0.711 | 118.123 | 0.436 | 2.463 |

* Intensity based on 1:10 yr 24 hr Point Precipitation of 84 mm

9.2 TEMPORARY CLEAN WATER INCEPTION DRAIN SIZING

The temporary clean water drains were designed to maintain sub-critical flow conditions in the canals to avoid large concrete drop structures.

Each sub-catchments served by an individual length of trapezoidal drain terminating in a culvert running under Ash Dump perimeter road.

Clean water design parameters:

- Unlined trapezoidal drains with a 1.00 m base width, 1V: 3H side slopes;
- Unlined drain Mannings' n = 0.023;
- Drain slopes = 1 : 200;
- Drain depth = flow depth + 10% allowance for groundwater + 300mm freeboard (Sub-critical flow conditions).

Flow depth was calculated using the Mannings' equation:

$$Q = \frac{AR^{\frac{2}{3}}S^{\frac{1}{2}}}{n}$$
 Equation 6

Where Q = Peak Flow (m³/s)

- A = Cross Section Flow Area (m^2)
- R = Hydraulic Radius (m)
- S = Canal Slope (m/m)
- n = Mannings' n value (0.023)

Table 20 : Temporary Unlined Trapezoidal Clean Water Drain Sizes

| Drain | Flow Rate | Flow Depth | Velocity | Energy Head | Froude No. | Total Depth |
|------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| - | m³/s | М | m/s | m | - | m |
| West Drain | 1.819 | 0.389 | 1.133 | 0.065 | 0.589 | 1.3 |
| East Drain | 2.463 | 0.470 | 1.261 | 0.081 | 0.598 | 1.4 |

9.3 TEMPORARY CLEAN WATER RETENTION PONDS

Table 21 : Temporary Clean Stormwater Volumes

| Drain | Flow Rate | Time of Concentration | Flood Volume |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| - | m³/s | Hrs | m ³ |
| West Drain | 1.819 | 1.073 | 7972 |
| East Drain | 2.463 | 1.052 | 9456 |

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | Pilz |
|-------------|----------|---|----------------|---------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 27 | of | 36 |

The flood volumes from West and East drain catchments are diverted into West 5 and East 2 retention ponds respectively.

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | s Pilz |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate |) yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations I | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 28 | of | 36 |

Dirty Water Catchment Areas

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | s Pilz |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations I | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 29 | of | 36 |

Clean Water Catchment Areas

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | Pilz |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Willi | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations I | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 30 | of | 36 |

Dirty Water Catchment Area Graph

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | s Pilz |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | - | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations I | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 31 | of | 36 |

Energy Dissipator Design Calculations

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | ed by: | Nicholas | s Pilz |
|--|----------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | liamson |
| VENTURE Title: 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean | | | | ean Systems Hydrology | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (October | [.] 2013) | Page: | 32 | of | 36 |

Pipe 3 and Pipe 4 Energy Dissipators

Inlet flow from Plant Terrace

| Q = | 22.23m ³ /s |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Pipe Wetted Area 2250 Ø = | 3.976 m ² |
| Velocity = | 5.591 m/s |
| $y_e = (A/2)^{1/2} =$ | 1.672 m |
| $Fr = u / \sqrt{gy_e} =$ | 1.186 |
| $H_0 = y_e + v^2/2g =$ | 2.455 m |

From Figure 8-C-2,



| $H_0/W =$ | 0.371 |
|-----------|---------|
| W = | 6.800 m |

The energy dissipator has the following dimensions based on Figure 8-C-1 :

| h ₁ = | 5.04 m | W ₂ = | 2.27 m |
|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| L = | 8.85 m | t ₃ = | 0.60 m |
| h ₂ = | 4.27 m | t ₂ = | 0.30 m |
| h ₃ = | 1.13 m | t ₁ = | 0.60 m |
| L ₁ = | 4.00 m | t ₄ = | 0.40 m |
| L ₂ = | 4.85 m | t ₅ = | 0.15 m |
| h ₄ = | 3.33 m | w ₁ = | 0.58 m |

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Comput | ed by: | Nichola | s Pilz |
|-------------|----------|---|---------------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | Octobe | r 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checke | d by: | Rob Wi | lliamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | Date: | | Octobe | r 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (Octobe | r 2013) | Page: | 33 | of | 36 |



Figure 8-C-1. Baffle - Wall Energy Dissipator - USBR Type VI

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | ed by: | Nicholas | ; Pilz |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | iamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | yr Ash Dump Stormwater – Dirty and Clean Systems Hydrology | | | | | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (Octobe | r 2013) | Page: | 34 | of | 36 |

Collection Pipeline (Phase 2 East side) Energy Dissipator

Clean runoff from east side of Ash Dump (CWT67 to CWT91)

| Q = | 18.857m ³ /s |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Pipe Wetted Area 2500 Ø = | 3.884 m ² |
| Velocity = | 4.885 m/s |
| $y_e = (A/2)^{1/2} =$ | 1.393 m |
| $Fr = u / \sqrt{gy_e} =$ | 1.321 |
| $H_0 = y_e + v^2/2g =$ | 2.609 m |

From Figure 8-C-2,



| $H_0/W =$ | 0.400 |
|-----------|--------|
| W = | 6.52 m |

The energy dissipator has the following dimensions based on Figure 8-C-1 :

| h ₁ = | 4.67 m | W ₂ = | 0.91 m |
|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| L = | 8.10 m | t ₃ = | 0.36 m |
| h ₂ = | 2.29 m | t ₂ = | 0.36 m |
| h ₃ = | 1.02 m | t ₁ = | 0.25 m |
| L ₁ = | 3.48 m | t ₄ = | 0.36 m |
| L ₂ = | 4.67 m | t ₅ = | 0.20 m |
| h ₄ = | 2.57 m | w ₁ = | 0.46 m |



Figure 8-C-1. Baffle - Wall Energy Dissipator - USBR Type VI

| PANEL B | Client: | ESKOM | | | Compute | d by: | Nicholas | s Pilz |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|----------|---------|
| CONSULTANTS | Project: | Kusile Power Station | Component: | Ash Dump Hydraulics | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| JOINT | Job no.: | 303-00098/06 | File no.: | | Checked | by: | Rob Will | liamson |
| VENTURE | Title: | 10 yr Ash Dump Stormwate | er – Dirty and Cle | ean Systems Hydrology | Date: | | October | 2013 |
| | | and Hydraulic Calculations | Rev01 (October | 2013) | Page: | 36 | of | 36 |

System Descriptions



SPECIALIST REPORTS

Report: P962: Classification and Environmental Evaluation of Kusile Power Station Ash and FGD Gypsum in Terms of the Minimum Requirements: November 2008"

Letter: Enchem P1232: Available Lime Content of an Eskom Power Station Ash

| Geolge, 0530, South Antea Tel: 044 874 3638 Fax: 27 86 689 7896 Cell: 082 820 1691 e-mail: ecconsultants@mweb.co | za | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TO: Rob Williamson | | | | | |
| COMPANY: Knight Piesold | Knight Piesold | | | | |
| FAX/e-mail: jwilliamson@knightpiesold.com | jwilliamson@knightpiesold.com | | | | |
| FROM:David A BaldwinDATE: 13 March 2013 | David A BaldwinDATE: 13 March 2013 | | | | |
| PAGES:8 (including this one)REFERENCE: P1232 | | | | | |

Re: Available Lime Content of an Eskom Power Station Ash

En-Chem Consultants was requested by Knight Piesold to evaluate the quantity of free lime available in samples of ash. The certificates of analysis for various samples of ash were provided by Waterlab (Pty) Ltd., a company accredited in terms of the SA National Accreditation System (certificate number:T0391). Copies of the certificates of analysis are attached to this letter.

The composition of a power station ash can quite variable and depends on the source of the coal and the temperature of combustion (usually $\sim 1200^{\circ}$ C). The actual composition of the coal from the same mine also varies as different areas of a seam are recovered. Lime as calcium oxide, CaO, in the samples of ash were found to range from 5.64% to 6.59% using XRF, but most of this is bound up due to the very high temperatures used which produce various minerals including glassy materials up in various minerals. The presence of free lime in a power station ash does occur but usually the quantities are usually low. The typical composition of the ash from the XRD results is given in the table below and includes ash that is newly generated, ash that has weathered and ash that is 10 years old. Note that the free lime measured by titration is low, i.e. 0.4% to 0.6%. A slag and ash produced in the steel industry on the other hand can have free lime contents up to 11%.

| Mineral | Range, % |
|--|----------------|
| Amorphous | 52.48 to 62.58 |
| Calcite, CaCO ₃ | 0.17 top 4.1 |
| Hematite, Fe_2O_3 | 0.76 to 1.11 |
| Mullite, 3Al ₂ O ₃ 2SiO ₂ or 2Al ₂ O ₃ SiO ₂ | 26.57 to 31.49 |
| Quartz, SiO ₂ | 8.59to 12.32 |
| Free Lime | 0.4 to 0.6 |

Another measure of the free lime content is the increase in temperature due to the heat of hydration produced when free lime reacts with water. Results reported by Waterlab on the temperature rise over a period of 10 minutes after mixing 20g of ash with 40mls of distilled water showed a very small increase of between 0.4 °C and 0.6 °C. These results confirm the results of the free lime determination, i.e. the amount of free lime in the ash samples is very small.

Yours Sincerely

-DABaldus-

D A Baldwin, PhD, Pr.Sci.Nat, MIWM, MSACI



Building D, The Woods, Persequor Techno Park, Meiring Naudé Road, Pretoria P.O. Box 283, 0020 Telephone: +2712 - 349 - 1066 Facsimile: +2712 - 349 - 2064 Email: accounts@waterlab.co.za

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSES AVAILABLE LIME DETERMINATION

Date received: 2013-02-26 Project number: 177

Report number: 38767

Date completed: 2013-03-08 Order number:

Client name: Knight Piesold Address: PO Box 221, Rivonia, 2120 Telephone: 011 806 7045

Facsimile: 011 806 7100

Contact person: Rob Williamson Email: jwilliamson@knightpiesold.com Email: joubertjg@eskom.co.za

| | Available Lime Determination | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Fresh Ash from Power Station | Fresh Ash form Dump | 1 Year Ash on Slide Slope | 10 Year Old Ash | |
| | 23254 | 23255 | 23256 | 23257 | |
| Available Lime (CaO) % | 0.60 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 0.05 | |

[s] =Results obtained from sub-contracted laboratory

The information contained in this report is relevant only to the sample/samples supplied to WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Any further use of the above information is not the responsibility or liability of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Except for the full report, parts of this report may not be reproduced without written approval of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd.



Building D, The Woods, Persequor Techno Park, Meiring Naudé Road, Pretoria P.O. Box 283, 0020 Telephone: +2712 - 349 - 1066 Facsimile: +2712 - 349 - 2064 Email: accounts@waterlab.co.za

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSES X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Date received: 2013-02-26 Project number: 177

Report number: 38767

Date completed: Order number:

Client name: Knight Piesold Address: PO Box 221, Rivonia, 2120 Telephone: 011 806 7045

Facsimile: 011 806 7100

Contact person: Rob Williamson Email: jwilliamson@knightpiesold.com Email: joubertjg@eskom.co.za

| Composition (%) [s] | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Fresh | Fresh Ash from Power Station Fresh Ash form Dump | | | | |
| 23254 | | | | 23255 | |
| Mineral | Amount (weight %) | Error | Mineral Amount (weight %) Error | | |
| Amorphous | 58.56 | 1.11 | Amorphous | 62.58 | 1.11 |
| Calcite | 0.25 | 0.21 | Calcite | 0.17 | 0.1 |
| Hematite | 1.11 | 0.2 | Hematite | 0.99 | 0.21 |
| Mullite | 31.49 | 0.96 | Mullite | 26.57 | 0.93 |
| Quartz | 8.59 | 0.54 | Quartz | 9.68 | 0.57 |

| Composition (%) [s] | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 1 Year Ash on Slide Slope 10 Year Old Ash | | | | | |
| 23256 | | 23257 | | | |
| Mineral | Amount (weight %) | Error | Mineral Amount (weight %) Error | | |
| Amorphous | 52.48 | 1.2 | Amorphous | 54.59 | 1.2 |
| Calcite | 3.48 | 0.36 | Calcite | 4.1 | 0.36 |
| Hematite | 1.04 | 0.29 | Hematite | 0.76 | 0.3 |
| Mullite | 30.68 | 0.99 | Mullite | 29.41 | 0.99 |
| Quartz | 12.32 | 0.54 | Quartz | 11.14 | 0.54 |

[s] Results obtained from sub-contracted laboratory

Note:

After milling, the material was prepared for XRD analysis using a backloading preparation method. It was analysed with a PANalytical Empyrean diffractometer with PIXcel detector and fixed slits with Fe filtered Co-K_ radiation. The phases were identified using X'Pert Highscore plus software.

The relative phase amounts (weight %) were estimated using the Rietveld method.

Errors are on the 3 sigma level in the column to the right of the amount (in weight per cent). **Comment:**

□ In case the results do not correspond to results of other analytical techniques, please let me know for further fine tuning of XRD results.

□ Mineral names may not reflect the actual compositions of minerals identified, but rather the mineral group

□ Errors reported for phases occurring in minor amounts are sometimes larger than that of the quantity reported, indicating the possible absence of those phases.

□ Due to preferred orientation and crystallite size effects results may not be as accurate as shown in the table.

□ Talc in sample 22704 may be overestimated

Amorphous phases, if present, were not taken into account in the quantification.

The information contained in this report is relevant only to the sample/samples supplied to WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Any further use of the above information is not the responsibility or liability of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Except for the full report, parts of this report may not be reproduced without written approval of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd.



Building D, The Woods, Persequor Techno Park, Meiring Naudé Road, Pretoria P.O. Box 283, 0020 Telephone: +2712 - 349 - 1066 Facsimile: +2712 - 349 - 2064 Email: accounts@waterlab.co.za

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSES X-RAY DIFFRACTION

| Date received: 2013-02-26 |
|---------------------------|
| Project number: 177 |

Report number: 38767

Date completed: Order number:

Client name: Knight Piesold Address: PO Box 221, Rivonia, 2120 Telephone: 011 806 7045

Facsimile: 011 806 7100

Contact person: Rob Williamson Email: jwilliamson@knightpiesold.com Email: joubertjg@eskom.co.za

Ideal Mineral compositions:

Chlorite (Mg,Fe)5Al(AlSi3O10)(OH)8 Hornblende Ca2[Mg4(Al,Fe)]Si7AlO22(OH)2 Lizardite Mg3Si2O5(OH)4 Muscovite K Al2 ((OH)2 Al Si3 O10) Pyrite FeS2 Quartz SiO2 Talc Mg3Si4O10(OH)2 Pyrrhotite Fe1-xS



Building D, The Woods, Persequor Techno Park, Meiring Naudé Road, Pretoria P.O. Box 283, 0020

Telephone: +2712 - 349 - 1066 Facsimile: +2712 - 349 - 2064 Email: accounts@waterlab.co.za

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSES X-RAY FLUORESENCE

Date received: 2013-02-26 Project number: 177

Report number: 38767

Date completed: 2013-03-04 Order number:

Client name: Knight Piesold Address: PO Box 221, Rivonia, 2120 Telephone: 011 806 7045

Facsimile: 011 806 7100

Contact person: Rob Williamson Email: jwilliamson@knightpiesold.com Email: joubertjg@eskom.co.za

| | Major Element Concentration (wt %)[s] | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Major Elements | Fresh Ash from Power Station | Fresh Ash form Dump | 1 Year Ash on Slide Slope | 10 Year Old Ash | |
| | 23254 | 23255 | 23256 | 23257 | |
| SiO ₂ | 51.47 | 51.88 | 53.13 | 52.34 | |
| TiO ₂ | 2.46 | 2.35 | 2.22 | 2.35 | |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 28.31 | 26.78 | 26.23 | 26.27 | |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 3.88 | 4.54 | 3.96 | 4.16 | |
| MnO | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.04 | |
| MgO | 0.96 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 1.07 | |
| CaO | 6.27 | 6.73 | 5.64 | 6.59 | |
| Na ₂ O | 0.55 | 0.42 | 0.75 | 0.63 | |
| K ₂ O | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.97 | 0.86 | |
| P ₂ O ₅ | 1.88 | 2.08 | 1.66 | 1.59 | |
| Cr ₂ O ₃ | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | |
| SO ₃ | 0.27 | 0.14 | <0.01 | 0.24 | |
| LOI | 2.23 | 2.5 | 4 | 3.31 | |
| Total | 99.46 | 99.46 | 99.5 | 99.49 | |
| H ₂ O- | <0.01 | 0.2 | 0.29 | 0.23 | |

[s] =Results obtained from sub-contracted laboratory

Geochemistry Project Manager

The information contained in this report is relevant only to the sample/samples supplied to WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Any further use of the above information is not the responsibility or liability of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Except for the full report, parts of this report may not be reproduced without written approval of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd.



Building D, The Woods, Persequor Techno Park, Meiring Naudé Road, Pretoria P.O. Box 283, 0020

Telephone: +2712 - 349 - 1066 Facsimile: +2712 - 349 - 2064 Email: accounts@waterlab.co.za

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSES X-RAY FLUORESENCE

Date received: 2013-02-26 Project number: 177

Report number: 38767

Date completed: 2013-03-04 Order number:

Client name: Knight Piesold Address: PO Box 221, Rivonia, 2120 Telephone: 011 806 7045

Facsimile: 011 806 7100

Contact person: Rob Williamson Email: jwilliamson@knightpiesold.com Email: joubertjg@eskom.co.za

| | Trace Element Concentration (ppm) [s] | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Trace Elements | Fresh Ash from Power Station | Fresh Ash form Dump | 1 Year Ash on Slide Slope | 10 Year Old Ash | |
| | 23254 | 23255 | 23256 | 23257 | |
| As | 17.6 | 11.3 | 5.74 | 7.52 | |
| Ва | 1083 | 1004 | 1003 | 1072 | |
| Bi | <1.00 | <1.00 | <5.00 | <5.00 | |
| Br | 1.4 | 1.15 | 1.21 | 1.32 | |
| Cd | <5.00 | <1.00 | <5.00 | 1.9 | |
| Се | 327 | 365 | 324 | 320 | |
| CI | 914 | 979 | 1223 | 926 | |
| Со | <5.00 | <5.00 | <5.00 | <5.00 | |
| Cs | 2.69 | <5.00 | 1.86 | 1.16 | |
| Cu | 65.6 | 61.2 | 51.6 | 51.9 | |
| Ga | 62.6 | 52.5 | 53.5 | 50.7 | |
| Ge | <5.00 | <5.00 | <5.00 | <5.00 | |
| Hf | 9.23 | 9.69 | 10 | 10.8 | |
| Hg | 1.26 | <1.00 | <1.00 | <1.00 | |
| La | <5.00 | <5.00 | <5.00 | <5.00 | |
| Lu | 1.69 | 1.51 | 1.79 | 1.59 | |
| Мо | 8.79 | 11 | 5.31 | 6.16 | |
| Nb | 55.4 | 53.5 | 50.2 | 55.9 | |
| Nd | 52.1 | 42.5 | 37.9 | 32.1 | |
| Ni | 28.3 | 36.3 | 34.8 | 22.9 | |
| Pb | 48.1 | 37.5 | 34.6 | 40.9 | |
| Rb | 58.8 | 55.8 | 57.2 | 49.7 | |
| Sb | <5.00 | <5.00 | 1.27 | <5.00 | |
| Sc | 23.5 | 21.1 | 27.8 | 20.2 | |
| Se | <1.00 | <1.00 | <1.00 | <1.00 | |
| Sm | 19.6 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 16 | |
| Sn | <1.00 | 5.91 | <1.00 | <5.00 | |
| Sr | 2324 | 2398 | 1830 | 2072 | |
| Та | 4.49 | 3.09 | 5.07 | 4.84 | |
| Те | 25.7 | 25.3 | 19.4 | 27.1 | |
| Th | 48.5 | 45.4 | 44.6 | 49.2 | |
| TI | 1.93 | 1.37 | 1.26 | 1.54 | |
| U | 17.8 | 18.8 | 14.3 | 16.5 | |
| Results continued on next page | | | | | |

E. Botha_

Geochemistry Project Manager

The information contained in this report is relevant only to the sample/samples supplied to WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Any further use of the above information is not the responsibility or liability of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Except for the full report, parts of this report may not be reproduced without written approval of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd.



Building D, The Woods, Persequor Techno Park, Meiring Naudé Road, Pretoria P.O. Box 283, 0020

Telephone: +2712 - 349 - 1066 Facsimile: +2712 - 349 - 2064 Email: accounts@waterlab.co.za

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSES X-RAY FLUORESENCE

Date received: 2013-02-26 Project number: 177

Report number: 38767

Date completed: 2013-03-04 Order number:

Client name: Knight Piesold Address: PO Box 221, Rivonia, 2120 Telephone: 011 806 7045

Facsimile: 011 806 7100

Contact person: Rob Williamson Email: jwilliamson@knightpiesold.com Email: joubertjg@eskom.co.za

| | Trace Element Concentration (ppm) [s] | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Trace Elements | Fresh Ash from Power Station | Fresh Ash form Dump | 1 Year Ash on Slide Slope | 10 Year Old Ash | |
| | 23254 | 23255 | 23256 | 23257 | |
| V | 81.9 | 37.4 | 47.1 | 47 | |
| W | 5.92 | 5.13 | 5.64 | 5.32 | |
| Y | 121 | 114 | 99 | 109 | |
| Yb | 15.7 | 13.8 | 15.3 | 14.7 | |
| Zn | 83.1 | 62 | 60.7 | 61.3 | |
| Zr | 405 | 411 | 391 | 419 | |

[s] =Results obtained from sub-contracted laboratory

The information contained in this report is relevant only to the sample/samples supplied to WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Any further use of the above information is not the responsibility or liability of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd. Except for the full report, parts of this report may not be reproduced without written approval of WATERLAB (Pty) Ltd.

| Sample No Description Sample Mass (g) Volume Dist Water (ml) | 23254 Ash from Power Station 20 40 | Sample No Description Sample Mass (g) Volume Dist Water (ml) | 23255 Fresh Ash from Dump 20 40 | Sample No Description Sample Mass (g) Volume Dist Water (ml) | 23256 1-Year ash on side slope 20 40 | Sample No Description Sample Mass (g) Volume Dist Water (ml) | 23257 Old ash 10 Years 20 40 | Sample No Description Sample Mass (g) Volume Dist Water (ml) | BLANK (Distilled Water) 0 40 |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Time (min) | Temperature (°C) | Time (min) | Temperature (°C) | Time (min) | Temperature (°C) | Time (min) | Temperature (°C) | Time (min) | Temperature (°C) |
| 0 | 25.4 | 0 | 25.9 | 0 | 26.1 | 0 | 26.2 | 0 | 26.5 |
| 1 | 25.8 | 1 | 26.2 | 1 | 26.4 | 1 | 26.5 | 1 | 26.4 |
| 2 | 25.8 | 2 | 26.3 | 2 | 26.5 | 2 | 26.5 | 2 | 26.4 |
| 3 | 26.0 | 3 | 26.4 | 3 | 26.5 | 3 | 26.5 | 3 | 26.4 |
| 4 | 26.0 | 4 | 26.4 | 4 | 26.4 | 4 | 26.6 | 4 | 26.4 |
| 5 | 26.0 | 5 | 26.4 | 5 | 26.5 | 5 | 26.6 | 5 | 26.4 |
| 6 | 26.0 | 6 | 26.4 | 6 | 26.4 | 6 | 26.6 | 6 | 26.4 |
| 7 | 26.0 | 7 | 26.4 | 7 | 26.4 | 7 | 26.5 | 7 | 26.4 |
| 8 | 26.0 | 8 | 26.4 | 8 | 26.5 | 8 | 26.6 | 8 | 26.4 |
| 9 | 26.0 | 9 | 26.5 | 9 | 26.5 | 9 | 26.6 | 9 | 26.4 |
| 10 | 26.0 | 10 | 26.5 | 10 | 26.5 | 10 | 26.6 | 10 | 26.4 |

Room Temperature (aircondition controlled : 25°C)

0.6

0.6

0.4

0.4

0.1

KUSILE CLIMATIC WATER BALANCE ASSESSMENT

14 Eglin Road Sunninghill P O Box 2700 Rivonia 2128

Tel: +27 11 519 4746 Fax: +27 11 807 5670

Date: 04 January 2012

Our Reference: 30300098/09

Attention: Ms Moloto Maditsietsi (BHT) Department of Water Affairs Cell: 082 887 4332

Dear Madam,

CORRECTION NOTICE FOR KUSILE POWER STATION: ASH DUMP DIRTY DAMS SUBMISSION

Knight Piésold (Pty) Ltd as part of Panel B Joint Venture submitted applications for the Ash Dump Dirty Dams (ADDD) as well as the C & I licence for the Ash dump to the DWA on 13 May 2011.

On the 3rd of January 2012 a query from DWA was received regarding the climatic water balance. Upon investigation it was found that the figures in the climatic water balance (form DW905) do not correspond with the climatic water balance provided in Appendix B.6 (the Ash Dump Design report). This is due to a misinterpretation of the data obtained from the weather bureau.

This notice serves to provide corrected information for both form DW905 and Appendix B.6.

Please do not hesitate to contact us (details provided below) should you have any questions, queries or comments regarding this letter.

Yours sincerely,

TANIA OOSTHUIZEN Senior Environmental Scientist Knight Piésold (Pty) Ltd. tbreet@knightpiesold.com 082 296 8750

AMELIA BRIEL Environmental Unit Manager Knight Piésold (Pty) Ltd. abriel@knightpiesold.com 084 701 3946

Cc: Candice Beech, Environmental Advisor, Kusile Power Station Project









Kusile Climatic Water Balance Assessment (Corrected)

Kusile Project Climatic Water Balance

Annual precipitation data for the Kusile site is based on records from Station 0514618W on the Wilge River. This station has a long history of data and was decided to be the most representative of the site. The best available evaporation data is for station B2E001 (Bronkhorstspruitdam). The mean annual evaporation (MAE S-pan) is 1532 mm. When converted to MAE A-pan it is 1931 mm.

The climatic water balance is defined by:

B = R - E

where B is the water balance (indicated by B+ when rainfall exceeds evaporation and B – alternatively), R is the precipitation (in mm) and E is the evaporation (in mm). The assessment of positive and negative water balance is based on the wet season of the five years on record with the highest rainfall. If four of the worst years yield B+, a water surplus is indicated with certainty and leaching can be expected. If four of the worst years yield B-, a water deficit can be expected and leaching will only occur under extreme circumstances.

When considering the 98 years of available data (1905 – 2003), only one year (1995) yielded a positive water balance result. Therefore, a B- water balance is the case for the Kusile site.

Table 1 below presents a climatic water balance based on an assessment of the last 30 years to determine the ten wettest years.

| | 30 YEARS | 30 YEARS WET SEASON TOTALS (NOVEMBER TO APRIL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| YEAR | PRECIPITATION | A-Pan | WATER BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (mm) | EVAPORATION (mm) | (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1378.7 | 1111 | 267.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 1018.4 | 1111 | -92.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | 823.8 | 1111 | -287.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 815.8 | 1111 | -295.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | 654.2 | 1111 | -456.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | 690.6 | 1111 | -420.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 774.4 | 1111 | -336.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 637.5 | 1111 | -473.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 808.7 | 1111 | -302.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 710.4 | 1111 | -400.6 | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1: Climatic Water Balance Kusile

The results in Table 1 of the last 30 years also indicate that only one year yielded B+ water balance, which indicates an overall B- rating for Kusile site. The raw data is presented on the following page.







<u>Rainfall</u>

Rainfall Station – 0514618W Record 1905 – 2003

| Year | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | Мау | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Total | Avg | 30yr Rating | 6month total | Water balance |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1905 | 32.3 | 85 | 123.6 | 123.2 | 86.2 | 93 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11.7 | 569 | 47.417 | | 525 | -586 |
| 1906 | 108.9 | 70.1 | 172.8 | 208 | 140 | 23.4 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 810.2 | 67.517 | | 680.3 | -430.7 |
| 1907 | 82.8 | 174.6 | 101.5 | 140.8 | 23.6 | 52 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 21.6 | 17.5 | 9.1 | 628.6 | 52.383 | | 497.6 | -613.4 |
| 1908 | 90.1 | 69.7 | 124.7 | 323.7 | 160.9 | 203.7 | 5 | 11.4 | 0 | 0 | 59.4 | 5.6 | 1054.2 | 87.850 | | 887.7 | -223.3 |
| 1909 | 27.6 | 112.9 | 201.2 | 126.7 | 60.8 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 23.1 | 0 | 0 | 14.2 | 625.5 | 52.125 | | 560.6 | -550.4 |
| 1910 | 104.8 | 61.5 | 115.8 | 146.7 | 48 | 43 | 80.2 | 65.4 | 0 | 1.3 | 2 | 0.8 | 669.5 | 55.792 | | 495.2 | -615.8 |
| 1911 | 59.1 | 86.3 | 60 | 96.8 | 116.9 | 64.1 | 91.2 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 576.9 | 48.075 | | 515.3 | -595.7 |
| 1912 | 24.7 | 60.2 | 125.5 | 139.8 | 72.6 | 79.1 | 59.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23.4 | 0.5 | 585 | 48.750 | | 536.4 | -574.6 |
| 1913 | 88.3 | 47 | 54.3 | 83.8 | 103.9 | 106.2 | 33.2 | 21.1 | 0 | 0 | 18.5 | 5.8 | 562.1 | 46.842 | | 428.4 | -682.6 |
| 1915 | 61.4 | 102.8 | 78.1 | 35.9 | 18.5 | 70.4 | 18 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 387.7 | 32.308 | | 323.7 | -787.3 |
| 1916 | 35.4 | 63.8 | 111 | 67.7 | 159 | 37.3 | 35.6 | 37.3 | 24.4 | 0.8 | 50.6 | 18.3 | 641.2 | 53.433 | | 474.4 | -636.6 |
| 1917 | 57.5 | 218.6 | 154.6 | 191.7 | 111.8 | 175.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7.4 | 92 | 5.1 | 1014.5 | 84.542 | | 852.5 | -258.5 |
| 1918 | 48.2 | 102.4 | 128.7 | 108.8 | 84.2 | 98.6 | 14.3 | 1.8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5.1 | 595.1 | 49.592 | | 537 | -574 |
| 1919 | 45.4 | 155.8 | 128.3 | 83.9 | 82.2 | 73.5 | 22 | 11.9 | 0 | 7.1 | 0 | 20.3 | 630.4 | 52.533 | | 545.7 | -565.3 |
| 1920 | 187.2 | 71.1 | 106.4 | 101.9 | 158.7 | 244.5 | 22.3 | 14.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25.9 | 932.6 | 77.717 | | 704.9 | -406.1 |
| 1921 | 74.4 | 150 | 108.9 | 65.2 | 134.7 | 131.8 | 0 | 41.2 | 36 | 0 | 83.4 | 20.8 | 846.4 | 70.533 | | 590.6 | -520.4 |
| 1922 | 67.5 | 139.5 | 144.2 | 219 | 85.7 | 52.8 | 33.5 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 0 | 7.1 | 756.2 | 63.017 | | 674.7 | -436.3 |
| 1923 | 32 | 126.1 | 98.4 | 79.2 | 81.6 | 113.1 | 27.3 | 38.6 | 0 | 0 | 2.3 | 20.9 | 619.5 | 51.625 | | 525.7 | -585.3 |
| 1924 | 71.4 | 156.9 | 155 | 102.9 | 140.8 | 222.2 | 67.4 | 90.9 | 20.3 | 0.3 | 1 | 80.8 | 1109.9 | 92.492 | | 845.2 | -265.8 |
| 1925 | 31.8 | 120.9 | 85.9 | 61.9 | 66.7 | 57.4 | 22.1 | 47.2 | 2.8 | 25.7 | 0 | 9.6 | 532 | 44.333 | | 414.9 | -696.1 |
| 1926 | 23.1 | 141.6 | 60.4 | 137.8 | 73.8 | 84.4 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 86.1 | 16.8 | 18 | 648.5 | 54.042 | | 504.5 | -606.5 |
| 1927 | 158 | 46.3 | 68.2 | 142.2 | 76.5 | 38.4 | 15.4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 9.7 | 587.7 | 48.975 | | 387 | -724 |
| 1928 | 42.3 | 168.6 | 88.5 | 86.9 | 82.6 | 126.8 | 15 | 17.6 | 11.9 | 0 | 0.5 | 83.2 | 723.9 | 60.325 | | 568.4 | -542.6 |







| Year | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Total | Avg | 30yr Rating | 6month total | Water balance |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1929 | 206 | 103.9 | 176.3 | 119.2 | 149.2 | 84 | 28.8 | 5.6 | 0 | 28.7 | 16.5 | 0.8 | 919 | 76.583 | | 661.4 | -449.6 |
| 1930 | 16.1 | 32.8 | 59.7 | 85.8 | 50.7 | 71.4 | 53.8 | 0 | 1 | 71.7 | 0 | 0 | 443 | 36.917 | | 354.2 | -756.8 |
| 1931 | 46.3 | 98.8 | 73.9 | 223.6 | 60.8 | 33.3 | 9.4 | 17 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 38.6 | 602 | 50.167 | | 499.8 | -611.2 |
| 1932 | 45.8 | 134 | 79.5 | 80.3 | 78.7 | 56.9 | 24.2 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 525 | 43.750 | | 453.6 | -657.4 |
| 1933 | 5 | 235.4 | 165.3 | 217.6 | 233.1 | 75.7 | 70.1 | 27.9 | 6.4 | 37.9 | 15.6 | 81.3 | 1171.3 | 97.608 | | 997.2 | -113.8 |
| 1934 | 45.5 | 136.6 | 152.9 | 76.3 | 92.7 | 117.9 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 641.6 | 53.467 | | 584.6 | -526.4 |
| 1935 | 16 | 83.1 | 92.7 | 140.5 | 116.5 | 147.8 | 46 | 126.1 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 31.7 | 800.9 | 66.742 | | 626.6 | -484.4 |
| 1936 | 70.7 | 191.9 | 90.5 | 180.3 | 170 | 26 | 24.5 | 5.1 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 17.3 | 776.8 | 64.733 | | 683.2 | -427.8 |
| 1937 | 80.7 | 27 | 196.2 | 179.4 | 57.5 | 29.5 | 109.5 | 7.1 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 730 | 60.833 | | 599.1 | -511.9 |
| 1938 | 67.6 | 80.4 | 174.4 | 118.7 | 230 | 108.7 | 18.6 | 57.7 | 0 | 60.5 | 5 | 19.6 | 941.2 | 78.433 | | 730.8 | -380.2 |
| 1939 | 67.7 | 213 | 171.2 | 90.4 | 68.7 | 68 | 30.9 | 31.3 | 68.9 | 0 | 1.1 | 75.8 | 887 | 73.917 | | 642.2 | -468.8 |
| 1940 | 29.5 | 164.5 | 135.9 | 108.8 | 88.3 | 104.7 | 97.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 1 | 39.4 | 769.6 | 64.133 | | 699.4 | -411.6 |
| 1941 | 56.1 | 30.3 | 95.2 | 147 | 62.5 | 93.5 | 36.1 | 41.7 | 16.3 | 0 | 17.5 | 22.9 | 619.1 | 51.592 | | 464.6 | -646.4 |
| 1942 | 101 | 136.4 | 158.7 | 101.3 | 81.1 | 60 | 117.5 | 44.9 | 0 | 57.2 | 54.8 | 28.8 | 941.7 | 78.475 | | 655 | -456 |
| 1943 | 81.5 | 115.8 | 100.7 | 153.9 | 242.1 | 80.5 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 52.4 | 0 | 0 | 36.3 | 875.4 | 72.950 | | 698.8 | -412.2 |
| 1944 | 93.3 | 142.8 | 65.3 | 115.3 | 88.9 | 63.2 | 65.8 | 13.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 647.8 | 53.983 | | 541.3 | -569.7 |
| 1945 | 31.8 | 61.2 | 74.4 | 220.1 | 254.7 | 97.9 | 9.7 | 13.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 763.5 | 63.625 | | 718 | -393 |
| 1946 | 27.8 | 53.8 | 135.1 | 79 | 84.8 | 118.4 | 22.9 | 0.3 | 9.7 | 2.3 | 0 | 8 | 542.1 | 45.175 | | 494 | -617 |
| 1947 | 36.6 | 148.2 | 170 | 171.4 | 18.8 | 89.1 | 24.9 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20.3 | 697.3 | 58.108 | | 622.4 | -488.6 |
| 1948 | 98.5 | 128.5 | 50.1 | 181.5 | 5.1 | 16.5 | 44.7 | 19.5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 18.3 | 565.7 | 47.142 | | 426.4 | -684.6 |
| 1949 | 65.2 | 150.3 | 125.3 | 84.4 | 59.6 | 33.7 | 95.5 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 0 | 9 | 636.5 | 53.042 | | 548.8 | -562.2 |
| 1950 | 20 | 70.3 | 117.7 | 86 | 98.6 | 45.8 | 76.7 | 66.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 25.9 | 2.8 | 613.8 | 51.150 | | 495.1 | -615.9 |
| 1951 | 109.3 | 6.6 | 149.4 | 61.5 | 126.7 | 29 | 10.9 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 17.8 | 0.5 | 0 | 521.7 | 43.475 | | 384.1 | -726.9 |
| 1952 | 23.5 | 125.3 | 85.9 | 78 | 106.5 | 101 | 37.6 | 7.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 567.7 | 47.308 | | 534.3 | -576.7 |
| 1953 | 25.9 | 198.9 | 91.1 | 121.7 | 111.1 | 77.9 | 37.6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 | 9.4 | 683.4 | 56.950 | | 638.3 | -472.7 |
| 1954 | 30.2 | 119.2 | 45.3 | 184.4 | 171 | 86.7 | 64.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 728.3 | 60.692 | | 671.1 | -439.9 |
| 1955 | 67.2 | 84.3 | 192.1 | 92.5 | 147.3 | 98.3 | 0.3 | 105.2 | 12.4 | 6.5 | 0 | 73.1 | 879.2 | 73.267 | | 614.8 | -496.2 |







| Year | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Total | Avg | 30yr Rating | 6month total | Water balance |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1956 | 135.5 | 89.2 | 146 | 72.2 | 105.3 | 114.1 | 33 | 24.9 | 41.9 | 63.5 | 22.9 | 69.1 | 917.6 | 76.467 | | 559.8 | -551.2 |
| 1957 | 67.9 | 44 | 24.3 | 156.6 | 63 | 53.5 | 112.6 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68.5 | 601.9 | 50.158 | | 454 | -657 |
| 1958 | 107.6 | 102.4 | 151 | 129.3 | 63.1 | 37.5 | 41.9 | 13.5 | 0.5 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 659.8 | 54.983 | | 525.2 | -585.8 |
| 1959 | 14 | 158.8 | 134.4 | 69 | 40.6 | 87.4 | 75 | 16.7 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 26 | 8.7 | 638.6 | 53.217 | | 565.2 | -545.8 |
| 1960 | 52.8 | 124.7 | 117.7 | 59.5 | 61.9 | 89.3 | 89 | 29.3 | 9.6 | 8 | 0 | 16 | 657.8 | 54.817 | | 542.1 | -568.9 |
| 1961 | 64.2 | 71 | 46.5 | 60 | 159 | 55.8 | 51.5 | 0 | 2.5 | 0 | 4.5 | 10 | 525 | 43.750 | | 443.8 | -667.2 |
| 1962 | 54.1 | 171.9 | 79.5 | 137.2 | 15.3 | 44.5 | 79.7 | 15.8 | 91.5 | 17.7 | 0 | 0 | 707.2 | 58.933 | | 528.1 | -582.9 |
| 1963 | 38 | 95 | 84 | 187.5 | 36.5 | 33.2 | 36 | 11 | 5.1 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 540.3 | 45.025 | | 472.2 | -638.8 |
| 1964 | 214.5 | 26 | 188 | 90.4 | 29 | 3.6 | 36.8 | 24 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 618.3 | 51.525 | | 373.8 | -737.2 |
| 1965 | 8 | 86.1 | 51.3 | 57.5 | 63.5 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 10 | 23 | 0 | 0.9 | 4 | 327.6 | 27.300 | | 281.7 | -829.3 |
| 1966 | 95 | 103.2 | 92.9 | 216.7 | 172 | 75.2 | 194.7 | 19.5 | 0 | 0.5 | 26.5 | 1.2 | 997.4 | 83.117 | | 854.7 | -256.3 |
| 1967 | 86.8 | 127.7 | 120.4 | 105.1 | 57.9 | 94.7 | 63.4 | 27.9 | 0.1 | 10 | 9.7 | 0.3 | 704 | 58.667 | | 569.2 | -541.8 |
| 1968 | 45 | 106.9 | 99.4 | 81.3 | 105.1 | 174.3 | 42.1 | 65 | 0 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 11.7 | 734 | 61.167 | | 609.1 | -501.9 |
| 1969 | 138.1 | 121 | 173.8 | 40 | 91.2 | 52.3 | 35 | 11.2 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 9.8 | 690.4 | 57.533 | | 513.3 | -597.7 |
| 1970 | 140 | 149.8 | 104.6 | 190 | 33.1 | 49.8 | 91.3 | 17 | 1.3 | 0 | 0 | 35.6 | 812.5 | 67.708 | | 618.6 | -492.4 |
| 1971 | 38.6 | 149 | 142.1 | 173.7 | 52.6 | 140.4 | 28 | 7.5 | 0.7 | 0 | 6.7 | 20.3 | 759.6 | 63.300 | | 685.8 | -425.2 |
| 1972 | 58.3 | 83.7 | 85.4 | 131.8 | 46.9 | 102.5 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.1 | 46 | 621.7 | 51.808 | | 514.3 | -596.7 |
| 1973 | 73.1 | 59.8 | 184.5 | 151.6 | 24.7 | 1.8 | 60.4 | 6 | 3.1 | 13.5 | 0.5 | 14 | 593 | 49.417 | | 482.8 | -628.2 |
| 1974 | 15.5 | 82 | 89.3 | 331.1 | 163 | 41.1 | 102.2 | 14 | 9.5 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.5 | 848.3 | 70.692 | 9 | 808.7 | -302.3 |
| 1975 | 34.6 | 205.4 | 116.2 | 146.7 | 125.3 | 115.3 | 36.5 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7.8 | 815.8 | 67.983 | 13 | 745.4 | -365.6 |
| 1976 | 109.5 | 97 | 89.5 | 126.5 | 6 | 82 | 39.2 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 2.2 | 30.5 | 587.9 | 48.992 | 22 | 440.2 | -670.8 |
| 1977 | 48.1 | 62 | 73.2 | 352.6 | 97.6 | 110.3 | 33.3 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.4 | 15.2 | 21.7 | 816.2 | 68.017 | 12 | 729 | -382 |
| 1978 | 67.6 | 31 | 37.1 | 66 | 26.2 | 38 | 38.7 | 6.7 | 0 | 10.7 | 14.3 | 7.8 | 344.1 | 28.675 | 30 | 237 | -874 |
| 1979 | 110.5 | 148.3 | 54.3 | 178 | 198.7 | 78.1 | 11.3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 824.2 | 68.683 | 11 | 668.7 | -442.3 |
| 1980 | 19.3 | 205.3 | 73.8 | 147.3 | 87.3 | 99.4 | 36.5 | 0 | 13.5 | 0 | 12.5 | 23 | 717.9 | 59.825 | 16 | 649.6 | -461.4 |
| 1981 | 47.5 | 67.2 | 64.2 | 137.5 | 45.6 | 90 | 4.5 | 0 | 0.6 | 34.5 | 0 | 8.5 | 500.1 | 41.675 | 28 | 409 | -702 |
| 1982 | 84.6 | 31.2 | 97.2 | 103.7 | 46.2 | 69.1 | 18.2 | 17 | 18 | 11.5 | 38 | 8 | 542.7 | 45.225 | 25 | 365.6 | -745.4 |







| Year | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Total | Avg | 30yr Rating | 6month total | Water balance |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1983 | 85.2 | 204.6 | 112.5 | 66.5 | 58.5 | 91 | 6.8 | 0.6 | 19.7 | 15 | 9 | 0 | 669.4 | 55.783 | 18 | 539.9 | -571.1 |
| 1984 | 107.3 | 72.2 | 69.3 | 88.6 | 137.6 | 103.8 | 0.5 | 16.8 | 0 | 0.5 | 15 | 35.3 | 646.9 | 53.908 | 20 | 472 | -639 |
| 1985 | 80.5 | 28.6 | 121.3 | 106.8 | 58.1 | 64.4 | 27.5 | 0 | 11.5 | 0 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 500.7 | 41.725 | 27 | 406.7 | -704.3 |
| 1986 | 92.7 | 104.9 | 160.2 | 97.8 | 16.6 | 250 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 99.7 | 854.9 | 71.242 | 8 | 637.5 | -473.5 |
| 1987 | 40.6 | 182.6 | 158.7 | 99.5 | 68.3 | 91.4 | 19.5 | 0 | 14 | 3.4 | 8.8 | 40.1 | 726.9 | 60.575 | 15 | 620 | -491 |
| 1988 | 108.2 | 40.3 | 124.3 | 59.9 | 200.2 | 58.2 | 54.6 | 1.5 | 80.8 | 0 | 11.9 | 2 | 741.9 | 61.825 | 14 | 537.5 | -573.5 |
| 1989 | 49.5 | 248.7 | 194.4 | 76 | 177.6 | 152.9 | 168.8 | 10.9 | 0 | 5.5 | 2 | 9 | 1095.3 | 91.275 | 2 | 1018.4 | -92.6 |
| 1990 | 51.1 | 72.8 | 161.2 | 127.3 | 175 | 234.6 | 3.5 | 9 | 20.9 | 0 | 0 | 7.3 | 862.7 | 71.892 | 7 | 774.4 | -336.6 |
| 1991 | 68.8 | 47.3 | 171 | 123.2 | 91.1 | 17.2 | 22.6 | 0 | 2.2 | 0 | 17.5 | 0 | 560.9 | 46.742 | 24 | 472.4 | -638.6 |
| 1992 | 125.7 | 129 | 161.8 | 75.9 | 164.8 | 126.1 | 33 | 6.6 | 0 | 0 | 3.1 | 60.1 | 886.1 | 73.842 | 6 | 690.6 | -420.4 |
| 1993 | 222.2 | 135.9 | 136.2 | 127.4 | 184.8 | 60.8 | 9.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24.3 | 900.7 | 75.058 | 5 | 654.2 | -456.8 |
| 1994 | 71 | 150.8 | 133.5 | 104.5 | 14.8 | 211.3 | 95.5 | 19.4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 24.5 | 834.3 | 69.525 | 10 | 710.4 | -400.6 |
| 1995 | 92.4 | 203.8 | 257.3 | 315 | 405.8 | 101.7 | 95.1 | 13.2 | 0 | 1 | 5.5 | 0 | 1490.8 | 124.23 3 | 1 | 1378.7 | 267.7 |
| 1996 | 100.6 | 39.7 | 49.6 | 100.5 | 7.3 | 241.8 | 35.5 | 88.5 | 0 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 21.3 | 694 | 57.833 | 17 | 474.4 | -636.6 |
| 1997 | 72.7 | 128 | 54.7 | 109.9 | 44.2 | 64 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37.4 | 511.2 | 42.600 | 26 | 401.1 | -709.9 |
| 1998 | 58.6 | 220 | 136.6 | 47.2 | 27 | 55.3 | 38.7 | 31.8 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 4.8 | 628.5 | 52.375 | 21 | 524.8 | -586.2 |
| 1999 | 58.2 | 101.7 | 136.5 | 192.6 | 181.5 | 132.6 | 78.9 | 32.8 | 7 | 1.6 | 0 | 21.1 | 944.5 | 78.708 | 3 | 823.8 | -287.2 |
| 2000 | 121.9 | 64.8 | 110.8 | 33.5 | 53.4 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 42.9 | 10.2 | 0 | 0 | 12.6 | 476.9 | 39.742 | 29 | 289.3 | -821.7 |
| 2001 | 131.1 | 163.1 | 92 | 30.4 | 66.3 | 24 | 49.6 | 31.6 | 17.7 | 0 | 26.9 | 19.7 | 652.4 | 54.367 | 19 | 425.4 | -685.6 |
| 2002 | 91.8 | 28.2 | 153 | 114.6 | 72.7 | 83.5 | 17.5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 569.3 | 47.442 | 23 | 469.5 | -641.5 |
| 2003 | 51.7 | 26.1 | 140.5 | 112.2 | 221.5 | 278 | 37.5 | 7 | 8.2 | 25.5 | 0 | 0 | 908.2 | 75.683 | 4 | 815.8 | -295.2 |



Evaporation

| B2E001 Zone4A | Mean Anr | nual Evapora | ation | S Pan | 1532 | mm | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--|-------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----|------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | | | A pan | 1931 | mm | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Мог | nthly Evapo | pration as a | percentage | e of MAE fo | or 4a Evapo | oration Zon | e (%) | | | 7 | | |
| Monthly evap | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | | | |
| % | 10.78 | 10.17 | 11.2 | 11 | 9.17 | 9.05 | 6.96 | 5.86 | 4.76 | 5.21 | 6.9 | 8.94 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | Monthly A-pan Evaporation for 4a Evaporation Zone (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A-pan | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | months total | | |
| values | 208 | 196 | 216 | 212 | 177 | 175 | 134 | 113 | 92 | 101 | 133 | 173 | 1111 | | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | - | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Monthl | y S-Pan Eva | aporation f | or 4a Evapo | oration Zon | ne (mm) | | | | 6 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | months |
| S-pan | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | total |
| values | 165 | 156 | 172 | 169 | 140 | 139 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 80 | 106 | 137 | 882 |



WATER MASS BALANCE
| | PROJECT DESIGN MANUAL | FILE 146838.23.0200 |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------|
| DV | APPENDIX D | KUSILE 012012-4 |

Appendix D

Water Mass Balance Diagrams

| BV | PROJECT DESIGN MANUAL | FILE 146838.23.0200 |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | APPENDIX D | KUSILE 012012-0 |

Appendix D Water Mass Balance Diagrams

The following documents the assumptions and methods used to develop the water mass balance diagrams. In the following sections, the balance around each major process shown on the water mass balance diagrams is discussed.

Steam Cycle

To develop the balance around the steam cycle the steaming rate of 636.1 kg/s was assumed. This value is from the guarantee boiler maximum continuous rating (BMCR) heat balance from Hitachi. The daily makeup flow was calculated assuming 2 percent of the steaming rate is lost as non-recoverable steam losses (60 percent of the 2 percent) and various liquid losses (remaining 40 percent of the 2 percent). The 2 percent is a conservative Black & Veatch (B&V) design value which includes the water used/lost for condensate polishing, soot blowing, seal water and leaks. Eskom experience is that, at the Majuba Plant, they operate at somewhat above this value (2 percent to 3 percent) while, at the Matimba Plant, the makeup is typically less than 1 percent. At Kusile, it is expected that the modern, state-of-the-art design of the turbines, boilers, condensate polishers, and makeup water treatment equipment will allow 2 percent maximum makeup to be readily achievable. Top of furnace wall soot blowing flows were provided by Hitachi as 3.2 kg/s for a duration of 4 hours per day for each unit. Bottom of furnace wall soot blowing flows are from service water and will be discussed with the miscellaneous water uses.

Condensate Polishing

The condensate flow through the condensate polishers is calculated assuming a turbine maximum continuous rating (TMCR) equal to 97 percent of the BMCR (617.0 kg/s). Steam condensing in the air-cooled condenser only accounts for about 70 percent of the TMCR steam flow (431.9 kg/s). Thus, condensate flow to the condensate polishers for the water balance is based on the 431.9 kg/s. Regeneration/rinse flows to the Process Drains Recovery Sump and Neutralization Sump are based on the Process Flow Diagrams and Water Mass Balances supplied by PDNA.

Demineralization

The flow in and out of the demineralization plant is based on 2 percent of the BMCR, plus water used for regeneration of the demineralizers. Makeup to the demineralization plant is taken from the Filtered Water Tanks 1 and 2 (process). Regeneration water requirements for the Primary and Polishing Demineralisation Plants and wastewater flows to the Neutralisation Sump are based on values provided by the PDNA process flow diagrams and mass balances.

| BV | PROJECT DESIGN MANUAL | FILE 146838.23.0200 |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | APPENDIX D | KUSILE 012012-0 |

Auxiliary Cooling Tower

The balance of water around the auxiliary cooling towers is based on values supplied by the cooling tower system bidders. Evaporation rate is assumed to be 264.6 m³/h and makeup rate is 354 m³/h, assuming operation at four cycles of concentration. These values are at design heat load and atmospheric conditions and average evaporation and makeup rates should be at least 20 percent less.

Plant Potable Water Uses

Potable water consumption (permanent) is conservatively based on a maximum of 1,500 people at the site in any one day at 250 liters per day per person, including visitors and contract maintenance personnel. Normal staffing will be less. Construction water consumption is included in the water mass balance <u>for the five build-out cases</u>. *(revised 12 Jan 2012)*

Mine Potable Water Uses

The potable water requirement for the mine was set by Eskom at 25 million liters per month.

Miscellaneous Service Water Uses

Miscellaneous plant and equipment use per unit is estimated at 272 m³/day based on Black & Veatch experience at large coal fired power plants. This value does not include the water needed for bottom of furnace wall soot blowing. The furnace soot blowing flow was obtained from Hitachi and is based on 13.9 kg/s for each of eight blowers for a duration of 45 seconds each three times per day.

Ultrafiltration Pretreatment System

The ultrafiltration pretreatment system, including backwash from the auto backwash filters, is based on a recovery of 91.62 percent (producing reject water equal to 8.38 percent of the influent flow). This recovery is based on the PDNA process flow diagrams and mass balances. Wastewater from the auto backwash filters and UF system are directed to the Dirty Drains System.

Flue Gas Desulfurization Scrubbers

The water use by the scrubbers is based on the Rev. A 100 percent maximum continuous rating (MCR) design case scrubber mass balance submitted by Alstom, Rev B, dated June 21, 2010, using 'Limestone A'. According to the FGD mass balance, raw water is used for gypsum wash and vacuum filter vacuum pump seal water, with holding/recycle dam water supplied for other uses.

| | PROJECT DESIGN MANUAL | FILE 146838.23.0200 |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------|
| DV | APPENDIX D | KUSILE 012012-0 |

FGD Chloride Purge Flow to the ZLED Wastewater Treatment System

The FGD chloride purge stream flow is from the Rev. A 100 percent MCR design case scrubber mass balance submitted by Alstom, dated March 23, 2010, using 'Limestone A'. The zero liquid effluent discharge (ZLED) wastewater treatment system will use clarifiers, brine concentrator evaporators and crystallizers for treatment. Based on the PDNA process flow diagrams and mass balances, distillate flow will be 95.47 percent of the inlet wastewater flow. It is assumed the balance is contained within the dewatered sludges from the ZLED pretreatment and evaporative processes. Condensate is assumed to be returned to the process drains recovery tanks for reuse; although alternatively it can be directed to the Station Drains System for eventual reuse as FGD system makeup.

Bottom Ash Processing (SSCC)

For the submerged scraper chain conveyor (bottom ash processing), it is assumed that 7 m³/hr is lost to evaporation for each unit based on Black & Veatch experience for large coal fueled power plants. Water used in washing of the coarse ash was based on the current design value of 1,920 m³/d (refer to email from Benjamin Connell on April 26, 2010). The loss of water in each unit is made up from the holding/recycle dam.

Fly Ash Processing

For fly ash processing, the solids are assumed to be conditioned to 13 percent moisture content. Fly ash would be wetted by water from the holding/recycle dam.

Active Ash Dump

The total ash dump area is based on the Panel B Consultants' Report "Kusile Power Station Ash Dump Development Plan, Rev 3," dated 14 May, 2010. The maximum "active" area (dirty catchment area) was reported to be 1,603,743 m³ in the report. To obtain a value for stormwater runoff for the water balance, a runoff coefficient of 0.504, the value used by the Panel B consultants, is applied to the total stormwater collected over the area. Water entrained in the ash dump is equal to the sum of moisture contained in the conditioned fly ash, bottom ash, and FGD solids. An irrigation and dust control water stream is shown with flow based on the Panel B Report as 854.19 m³ per day maximum (Year 4). Water for irrigation/dust control will be taken from the ash dump dirty dam supplemented, if necessary, by water transferred from the holding/recycle dam.

Ash Dump Dirty Dam

Water that is collected in the Ash Dump Dirty Dam (ADDD) is used for irrigation and dust control on the active areas of the ash dump. The ADDD is being sized to contain all stormwater runoff from the ash dump during an 8 day, 50 year rainfall event, as modeled

| BV | PROJECT DESIGN MANUAL | FILE 146838.23.0200 |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | APPENDIX D | KUSILE 012012-0 |

by KPC. The ADD volume will provide settlement time for the runoff prior to discharge to the SDD. The outlet of the ADDD to the SDD is elevated to avoid transport of solids to the SDD. After high rainfall events, water will be transferred from the ADDD to the Station Dirty Dam by gravity in a reasonable amount of time that will not exceed the flow being transferred from the SDD to the HRD for process use. This value is approximately16,890 m³/day based on full load operation of six units.

Station Dirty-Dirty Areas (Boiler Block and Fabric Filter Areas). These are areas around the boiler block and fabric filters that will contribute grit-laden stormwater to the unitised Yard Grit Sumps. The areas based on the current site areas of 7,874 m², and 7,935 m² for Unit 1, and Units 2 - 6, respectively.

Unitised Yard Grit Sumps

These unitised grit sumps located near the fabric filters collect grit-laden stormwater from the dirty-dirty areas and washdown water from the boiler building(s). These sumps will be designed with an overflow weir to allow grit to settle out and the water to run over the weir into a clear well. The water will then be pumped to the CSY/LB settling facility.

Station Dirty-Dirty Areas (Limestone Building, Coal Storage Yard, Emergency Ash Dump)

The Coal Storage Yard (CSY) Settling Basin collects grit laden stormwater runoff from the coal storage yard, limestone handling areas, fly ash handling areas and flue gas desulphurization limestone preparation and byproduct dewatering areas. The CSY is based on an area of 550,034 m². Limestone storage and handling areas is based on 132,687 m². The areas around the fly ash handling areas and FGD scrubber areas were based on areas of 11,401 m² and 10,940 m², respectively. Other minor areas contributing stormwater to the CSY/LB total to 29,160 m². These values for estimated areas were provided by Black & Veatch Civil Engineer Stephen Reitz on April 28, 2010. These areas are combined on the water mass diagram for simplicity since they all drain to CSY settling tanks. For stormwater runoff from these areas, a runoff factor of 0.82 was applied.

CSY/LB Settling Facility

The coal storage yard settling facility includes two 20,315 m² compartments for collected rainfall. The stilling basin was based on an area of 5,600 m². The contribution from direct rainfall on the basins, however, is minute in comparison with the rainfall runoff flows, as is the case for all the drains dams. The CSY/LB settling facility will be sized to contain all stormwater runoff from the station dirty-dirty areas associated with the limestone building, coal storage yard, emergency ash dump and other areas mentioned above during a 1 day, 50 year rainfall event. The balance around the CSY settling basin is a simple in-minus-out calculation.

| BV | PROJECT DESIGN MANUAL | FILE 146838.23.0200 |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | APPENDIX D | KUSILE 012012-0 |

Station Dirty-Clean Areas

Stormwater from station dirty areas containing no grit and draining to the station dirty dam is based on 297,193 m² (as provided by Black & Veatch civil engineer Stephen Reitz on April 28, 2010). The runoff coefficient for these areas was assumed to be 0.82 for the purposes of the water balance.

Station Dirty Dam

The station dirty dam rainfall and evaporation flows are based on a total area of $78,300 \text{ m}^2$ and the associated settling facility has an area of $5,600 \text{ m}^2$ (as provided by Stephen Reitz on March 23, 2009) for collected rainfall. The balance around the station dirty dam is a simple in-minus-out calculation. The station dirty dam has two cells with total volume sized to contain all stormwater runoff from the station dirty-clean areas and additional process wastewater during a 1 day, 50 year rainfall event. Only enough water to balance the holding/recycle dam is pumped forward to the holding/recycle dam. During the 50 year rainfall, the water mass balance diagram indicates a surge for the station dirty dam. After high rainfall periods, water from the ADDD will only be transferred to the SDD when sufficient capacity exists to do so.

Holding/Recycle Dam

The holding/recycle dam rainfall and evaporation flows are based on a total area of 50,146 sq m (as provided by Stephen Reitz on March 23, 2009). The holding/recycle dam has two cells with total volume sufficient to supply water to the FGD scrubbers and ash systems for approximately 3 days of operation, without makeup. To maintain level, water is supplied to the holding/recycle dam from the station dirty dam and raw water. During most periods, other than periods of high rainfall, the Holding/Recycle Dam will require raw water supplied from the Kendal water pipeline. The Holding/Recycle Dam is not designed to contain any stormwater from station areas.

Raw Water Reservoir

The raw water reservoir rainfall and evaporation flows are based on an area of $114,746 \text{ m}^2$ (as provided by Black & Veatch civil engineer Stephen Reitz on May 17, 2010).

Evaporation

Evaporation values for the various reservoirs and dams shown on the water balance are calculated by multiplying an annual lake evaporation rate of 1,270 mm/y by the surface area of the reservoir or dam. The assumed lake evaporation rate was based on information from the South Africa DEAT website.

| BV | PROJECT DESIGN MANUAL | FILE 146838.23.0200 |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | APPENDIX D | KUSILE 012012-0 |

Rainfall

Four rainfall case water balances are presented. Water Balances WMB-1B is a "No Rainfall" case. Water mass balance WMB-2B is an "Average Annual Rainfall" case and is based on a total of 683 mm of rainfall in an average year. This value is divided by 365 days to get a per day rainfall amount. Water mass balance WMB-6B is a "1 Day, 50 year Rainfall" case and is based on 126 mm of rainfall received in 1 day. A fourth "Low Rainfall" case, Water Balance WMB-12, is provided based on the average of the five lowest annual rainfall amounts from the 95 year period from 1908 through 2003 at a gauge station in Mpumalanga Province.













O MMB 10 50 5008 ##JEED M ECD ENECE IML



KAVO WMB 10.20.2008 MIPPED W FCD PURCE TMT





³⁵AVO WM8 10.20.2008.14 PPED W FGD PURGE TMT